



## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 52

[EPA-R09-OAR-2024-0527; FRL-12812-01-R9]

#### **Air Plan Approval; California; Revised Format for Materials Incorporated by Reference**

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Final rule; administrative change.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is revising the format for materials submitted by the State of California that are incorporated by reference into the California State Implementation Plan (SIP). The regulations and other materials affected by this format change have all been previously submitted by the State of California and approved by the EPA. This format revision will primarily affect the “Identification of plan – in part” sections, as well as the format of the SIP materials that will be available for public inspection at the EPA Regional Office and the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). This action, which only relates to source-specific requirements and certain local and regional California air district rules, is the fourth of a series of actions intended to change the format for the entire California SIP.

**DATES:** This rule is effective on [**Insert date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER**].

**ADDRESSES:** The EPA has established a docket for this action under Docket ID No. EPA-R09-OAR-2024-0527. SIP materials which are incorporated by reference into 40 CFR part 52 are available for inspection by appointment at Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, 75 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105-3901. For information on the availability of this material at the EPA Regional Office, please contact the person in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Doris Lo, EPA Region IX, 75 Hawthorne St., San Francisco, CA; telephone: (415) 972-3959; email address: [lo.doris@epa.gov](mailto:lo.doris@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Throughout this document, the terms “we”, “us,” and “our” refer to the EPA. This supplementary information section is organized as follows:

## **Table of Contents**

- I. Background
  - A. Description of a SIP
  - B. How the EPA enforces SIPs
  - C. How the State and the EPA update the SIP
  - D. How the EPA compiles the SIPs
  - E. How the EPA organizes the SIP compilation
  - F. Where you can find a copy of the SIP compilation
  - G. The format of the California Identification of Plan sections
  - H. When a SIP revision becomes federally enforceable
  - I. The historical record of SIP revision approvals
- II. What the EPA is Doing in This Action
- III. Incorporation by Reference
- IV. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

### **I. Background**

#### *A. Description of a SIP*

Each State has a SIP containing, among other things, the control measures and strategies used to attain and maintain the national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS). The SIP is extensive, containing such elements as air pollution control regulations, emission inventories, monitoring networks, attainment demonstrations, and enforcement mechanisms.

#### *B. How the EPA enforces SIPs*

Each State must formally adopt the control measures and strategies to attain and maintain the NAAQS after the public has had an opportunity to comment on them. They are then submitted to the EPA as requested SIP revisions upon which the EPA must formally act. Once these control measures and strategies are approved by the EPA, after notice and comment rulemaking, they are incorporated into the federally approved SIP and are identified in part 52 (Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans), title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR part 52). The EPA uses the process of incorporation by reference (IBR) to incorporate material into the CFR by referencing the original document(s) without publishing the full text of the material. The actual State regulations approved by the EPA are not reproduced in

their entirety in 40 CFR part 52 but are “incorporated by reference,” which means that the EPA has approved a given State regulation with a specific effective date. This format allows both the EPA and the public to know which measures are contained in a given SIP and to help determine whether the State is enforcing the regulations. This format also assists the EPA and the public in taking enforcement action, should a State not enforce its SIP-approved regulations.

### *C. How the State and the EPA update the SIP*

The SIP is a dynamic document, which the State can revise as necessary to address the unique air pollution problems in the State. Therefore, the EPA must periodically take action on State SIP revisions containing new and/or revised regulations and other materials in order to make them part of the federally-approved SIP. The EPA establishes a docket for its actions using a unique Docket Identification Number, which is listed in each action. These dockets and the complete submissions are available for viewing on <https://www.regulations.gov>.

On May 22, 1997 (62 FR 27968), the EPA revised the formatting procedures for incorporating by reference federally-approved SIP revisions, as a result of consultations between the EPA and the Office of the Federal Register. These procedures include: (1) a revised SIP document for each State that would use the IBR process under the provisions of title 1 CFR part 51; (2) a revised mechanism for announcing the EPA’s approval of revisions to an applicable SIP and updating both the document that has gone through the IBR process and the CFR; and (3) a revised format of the “Identification of Plan” sections for each applicable subpart in 40 CFR part 52 to reflect these revised IBR procedures. The description of the revised SIP document, IBR procedures, and “Identification of plan” format are discussed in further detail in the May 22, 1997 *Federal Register* document. We have taken action to revise the format for many State SIPs, *see, e.g.*, 40 CFR 52.1470 and 52.1490 (“Identification of plan” and “Original identification of plan” sections for the State of Nevada SIP), and take a fourth step today toward revising the format of the California SIP.

### *D. How the EPA compiles the SIPs*

Under the revised SIP format, the federally-approved regulations, source-specific requirements, and nonregulatory provisions (entirely or portions of) submitted by each State agency have been compiled by the EPA into a “SIP compilation.” The SIP compilation contains the regulations, source-specific requirements, and nonregulatory and quasi-regulatory provisions approved by the EPA through previous rulemaking actions published in the *Federal Register*.

*E. How the EPA organizes the SIP compilation*

Each compilation contains three parts. Part one contains the regulations, part two contains the source-specific requirements, and part three contains the nonregulatory and quasi-regulatory provisions that have been approved by EPA as part of the SIP. Each part consists of a table or tables of identifying information for each SIP-approved regulation, each SIP-approved source-specific requirement, and each nonregulatory or quasi-regulatory SIP provision. The EPA Regional Offices have the primary responsibility for updating the compilations and ensuring their accuracy.

*F. Where you can find a copy of the SIP compilation*

EPA Region IX has developed and will maintain the SIP compilation for California. A copy of the full text of California’s regulatory and source-specific SIP compilation will also be maintained at NARA.

*G. The format of the California Identification of Plan sections*

Given the size of the California SIP, the EPA is revising the format of the California SIP in a phased manner. On May 26, 2016 (81 FR 33397), the EPA took the first action to revise the format of the “Identification of plan” section in subpart F in accordance with the revised format described in Section I.C. of this document. Through the first action, we revised the heading of § 52.220 to read “Identification of plan—in part” and added an introductory paragraph to convey our division of the California “Identification of plan” section into two sections:

- Amended § 52.220 (renamed “Identification of plan – in part”), which would continue for the time being to function as it has in the past to list past and newly-approved air district

rules, local ordinances, source-specific requirements, and nonregulatory and quasi-regulatory provisions and which lists State statutes and State regulations approved on or prior to April 1, 2016; and

- New § 52.220a (“Identification of plan—in part”), which lists the State statutes and State regulations approved as part of the California SIP as of April 1, 2016, using the new table format.

This meant that subsequent EPA approvals of air district rules, local ordinances, source-specific requirements, and nonregulatory and quasi-regulatory provisions would continue to be promulgated in 40 CFR 52.220 using the paragraph format whereas subsequent EPA approvals of State statutes and State regulations would be promulgated in 40 CFR 52.220a using the table format. In preparation for future actions to revise the format of the remaining portions of the California SIP, the May 26, 2016 action also organized 40 CFR 52.220a into five paragraphs: (a) Purpose and scope; (b) Incorporation by reference; (c) EPA-approved regulations; (d) EPA-approved source-specific requirements; and (e) EPA-approved nonregulatory provisions and quasi-regulatory measures. “Nonregulatory provisions and quasi-regulatory measures” refers to items such as transportation control measures, certain nonregulatory statutory provisions, control strategies, and monitoring networks.

Our phased approach to converting the format of the California SIP anticipated that, over time, as the EPA completes further rulemaking actions to convert the format of the California SIP, § 52.220a would include a growing number of air district rules, local ordinances, source-specific requirements, and nonregulatory and quasi-regulatory provisions. Once the conversion process is completed, the EPA will redesignate § 52.220a as § 52.220 and rename it simply “Identification of plan.” At that point, all subsequent actions by the EPA to approve California SIP revisions will be promulgated using the new table format. The revised format does not affect Federal enforceability of the SIP and is consistent with the requirements of section 110(h)(1) of the Clean Air Act (CAA) concerning comprehensive SIP publication.

On June 4, 2025 (90 FR 23618), the EPA took a second action to revise the format of the California SIP by converting the format for local ordinances and air district rules approved on or prior to April 17, 2025, for the following air districts: Amador Air District, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District (AQMD), Bay Area AQMD, Butte County AQMD, Calaveras County Air Pollution Control District (APCD), Colusa County APCD, Eastern Kern APCD, and El Dorado County AQMD. A third action was taken on July 7, 2025, (90 FR 29934) that converted the format for the nonregulatory provisions and quasi-regulatory measures portion of the California SIP.

In this fourth action to revise the format of the California SIP, we are converting the format and publishing the tables listing EPA-approved source-specific requirements as well as EPA-approved rules adopted by the following 21 California air districts: Feather River AQMD, Glenn County APCD, Great Basin Unified APCD, Imperial County APCD, Lake County AQMD, Lassen County APCD, Mariposa County APCD, Mendocino County AQMD, Modoc County APCD, Monterey Bay Air Resources District, North Coast Unified AQMD, Northern Sierra AQMD, Northern Sonoma County APCD, San Diego County APCD, San Luis Obispo County APCD, Santa Barbara County APCD, Shasta County AQMD, Siskiyou County APCD, Tehama County APCD, Tuolumne County APCD, and Yolo-Solano County AQMD. This format revision involves materials approved on or before June 30, 2025, that are part of the current applicable SIP. All subsequent actions by the EPA to approve California SIP revisions related to source-specific requirements or these 21 air districts will be promulgated in 40 CFR 52.220a, paragraph (c) using the new table format. EPA approvals of rules from Mojave Desert AQMD, Placer County APCD, Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD, San Joaquin Valley Unified APCD, South Coast AQMD, and Ventura County APCD will continue to be promulgated in 40 CFR 52.220 using the paragraph format. The format for portions of the California SIP related to rules from these remaining air districts will be revised in future rulemaking actions.

*H. When a SIP revision becomes federally enforceable*

All revisions to the applicable SIP become federally enforceable as of the effective date of the revision to the applicable “Identification of plan” or “Identification of plan – in part” section found in each subpart of 40 CFR part 52. All future revisions to the relevant portion of the applicable SIP being converted to the new table format in this action become federally enforceable as of the effective date of the revisions to paragraph (c) or (d) of § 52.220a, in subpart F of 40 CFR part 52.

### *I. The historical record of SIP revision approvals*

To facilitate enforcement of previously approved SIP provisions and provide a smooth transition to the new SIP processing system, the EPA will retain the “Identification of plan – in part” section for California appearing in 40 CFR 52.220 until the conversion process is completed. After the conversion of the entire California SIP is completed, the “Identification of plan – in part” section will be moved to 40 CFR 52.250 and renamed “Original identification of plan.” After an initial one or two-year period, the EPA will review its experience with the new SIP processing system and decide whether to retain the “Original identification of plan” section for some further period.

## **II. What the EPA Is Doing in This Action**

In this action, the EPA is revising the format for portions of the applicable California SIP related to source-specific requirements and the rules from the following 21 air districts: Feather River AQMD, Glenn County APCD, Great Basin Unified APCD, Imperial County APCD, Lake County AQMD, Lassen County APCD, Mariposa County APCD, Mendocino County AQMD, Modoc County APCD, Monterey Bay Air Resources District, North Coast Unified AQMD, Northern Sierra AQMD, Northern Sonoma County APCD, San Diego County APCD, San Luis Obispo County APCD, Santa Barbara County APCD, Shasta County AQMD, Siskiyou County APCD, Tehama County APCD, Tuolumne County APCD, Yolo-Solano County AQMD. This format revision involves materials approved on or before June 30, 2025, that are part of the current applicable SIP.

This action constitutes a “housekeeping” exercise to ensure that all EPA-approved revisions to the State programs that have occurred are accurately reflected in 40 CFR part 52. The requirements that apply to States and that relate to SIPs and SIP revisions are set forth in the Clean Air Act and in the EPA’s regulations at 40 CFR part 51. When the EPA receives a formal SIP revision request, the Agency must publish the proposed revision in the *Federal Register* and provide for public comment before approval.

The EPA has determined that this rule falls under the “good cause” exemption in section 553(b)(B) of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA), which, upon finding “good cause,” authorizes agencies to dispense with public participation and section 553(d)(3), which allows an agency to make a rule effective immediately, thereby avoiding the 30-day delayed effective date otherwise provided for in the APA. This action simply reformats and recodifies provisions that are already in effect as a matter of law in Federal and approved State programs. Under section 553 of the APA, an agency may find good cause where notice and public procedure are “impractical, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.” Public comment is “unnecessary” and “contrary to the public interest” for this action because the EPA is merely reformatting and recodifying existing law. Immediate notice in the CFR benefits the public by removing outdated citations and making the IBR format clearer and more user-friendly.

### **III. Incorporation by Reference**

In this rule, the EPA is finalizing regulatory text that includes incorporation by reference. In accordance with requirements of 1 CFR 51.5, the EPA is reformatting the materials incorporated by reference in previous rulemakings on submittals of the California SIP and SIP revisions, as described in section II of this preamble. The EPA has made, and will continue to make, these documents generally available through *www.regulations.gov* and at the appropriate EPA office (see the **ADDRESSES** section of this preamble for more information).

### **IV. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews**

#### *A. General Requirements*

This action does not impose additional requirements beyond those previously approved into the SIP and already imposed by State law. For that reason, this action:

- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget under Executive Order 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993);
- Is not subject to Executive Order 14192 (90 FR 9065, February 6, 2025) because SIP actions are exempt from review under Executive Order 12866;
- Does not impose an information collection burden under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*);
- Is certified as not having a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*);
- Does not contain any unfunded mandate or significantly or uniquely affect small governments, as described in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-4);
- Does not have Federalism implications as specified in Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999);
- Is not subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997) because it is an administrative action related to State program approval;
- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to Executive Order 13211 (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001); and
- Is not subject to requirements of section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) because application of those requirements would be inconsistent with the CAA.

In addition, the SIP is not approved to apply on any Indian reservation land or in any other area where the EPA or an Indian Tribe has demonstrated that a Tribe has jurisdiction. In those areas of Indian country, the rule does not have Tribal implications and will not impose

substantial direct costs on Tribal governments or preempt Tribal law as specified by Executive Order 13175 (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000).

### *B. Submission to Congress and the Comptroller General*

The Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), as added by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. Section 808 allows the issuing agency to make a rule effective sooner than otherwise provided by the CRA if the agency makes a good cause finding that notice and public procedure is impracticable, unnecessary or contrary to the public interest. This action simply reformats and recodifies provisions that are already in effect as a matter of law in Federal and approved State programs. 5 U.S.C. 802(2). As stated previously, the EPA has made such a good cause finding, including the basis for that finding, and established an effective date of [**Insert date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER**]. The EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the *Federal Register*. This action is not a “major rule” as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

### *C. Petitions for Judicial Review*

The EPA has also determined that the provisions of section 307(b)(1) of the CAA pertaining to petitions for judicial review are not applicable to this action. Prior EPA rulemaking actions for each individual component of the California SIP compilation had previously afforded interested parties the opportunity to file a petition for judicial review in the United States Court of Appeals for the appropriate circuit within 60 days of such rulemaking action. Thus, the EPA believes judicial review of this action under section 307(b)(1) is not available.

### **List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 52**

Environmental protection, Air pollution control, Carbon oxides, Incorporation by reference, Intergovernmental relations, Lead, Nitrogen oxides, Ozone, Particulate matter, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Sulfur oxides, Volatile organic compounds.

Dated: August 7, 2025.

**Joshua F. W. Cook,**  
*Regional Administrator, Region IX.*

For the reasons stated in the preamble, the Environmental Protection Agency amends part 52, chapter I, title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations as follows:

**PART 52—APPROVAL AND PROMULGATION OF IMPLEMENTATION PLANS**

1. The authority citation for part 52 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*

**Subpart F – California**

2. Section 52.220 is amended by revising the introductory text to read as follows:

**§ 52.220 Identification of plan – in part.**

This section identifies the local and regional air district rules, local ordinances, source-specific requirements, and nonregulatory materials submitted by the State of California and approved as part of the California state implementation plan. This section also identifies California statutes and state regulations submitted by the State of California and approved as part of the California state implementation plan on or prior to April 1, 2016. New or amended California statutes and state regulations approved after April 1, 2016, are identified in § 52.220a. New or amended local ordinances approved after April 17, 2025, are identified in § 52.220a. New or amended air district rules approved after April 17, 2025, are identified in § 52.220a for the following air districts: Amador Air District, Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, Bay Area Air Quality Management District, Butte County Air Quality Management District, Calaveras County Air Pollution Control District, Colusa County Air Pollution Control District, Eastern Kern Air Pollution Control District, and El Dorado County Air Quality Management District. New or amended nonregulatory materials approved after July 3, 2025, are identified in § 52.220a. New or amended source-specific requirements approved after June 30, 2025, are identified in § 52.220a. New or amended air district rules approved after June 30, 2025, are identified in § 52.220a for the following air districts: Feather River Air Quality Management District, Glenn County Air Pollution Control District, Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, Imperial County Air Pollution Control District, Lake County Air

Quality Management District, Lassen County Air Pollution Control District, Mariposa County Air Pollution Control District, Mendocino County Air Quality Management District, Modoc County Air Pollution Control District, Monterey Bay Air Resources District, North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District, Northern Sierra Air Quality Management District, Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District, San Diego County Air Pollution Control District, San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District, Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District, Shasta County Air Quality Management District, Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District, Tehama County Air Pollution Control District, Tuolumne County Air Pollution Control District, and Yolo-Solano County Air Quality Management District.

\* \* \* \* \*

3. Section 52.220a is amended by:

- a. Adding paragraphs (b)(1)(xii) through (xxxviii);
- b. Revising tables 12 through 38 to paragraph (c);
- c. Removing table 39 to paragraph (c); and
- d. Adding paragraph (d).

The additions and revisions read as follows:

**§ 52.220a Identification of plan – in part.**

(b) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(xii) *EPA-Approved Feather River Air Quality Management District Regulations; Sutter County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Yuba County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.* Material listed in Table 12 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xiii) *EPA-Approved Glenn County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.* Material listed in Table 13 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xiv) *EPA-Approved Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 14 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xv) *EPA-Approved Imperial County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.* Material listed in Table 15 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xvi) *EPA-Approved Lake County Air Quality Management District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 16 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xvii) *EPA-Approved Lassen County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.* Material listed in Table 17 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xviii) *EPA-Approved Mariposa County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 18 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xix) *EPA-Approved Mendocino County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 19 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xx) *EPA-Approved Modoc County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.* Material listed in Table 20 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxi) *EPA-Approved Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District Regulations (District-Wide, Riverside County Portion of District, And San Bernardino County Portion of District).* Reserved.

(xxii) *EPA-Approved Monterey Bay Air Resources District Regulations*. Material listed in Table 22 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxiii) *EPA-Approved North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District Regulations; Del Norte County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Humboldt County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Trinity County Air Pollution Control District Regulations*. Material listed in Table 23 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxiv) *EPA-Approved Northern Sierra Air Quality Management District Regulations; Nevada County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Plumas County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Sierra County Air Pollution Control District Regulations*. Material listed in Table 24 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxv) *EPA-Approved Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District Regulations*. Material listed in Table 25 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxvi) *EPA-Approved Placer County Air Pollution Control District Regulations*.

Reserved.

(xxvii) *EPA-Approved Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District Regulations*. Reserved.

(xxviii) *EPA-Approved San Diego County Air Pollution Control District Regulations*. Material listed in Table 28 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxix) *EPA-Approved San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Fresno County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Kern County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Kings County Air Pollution Control District*

*Regulations; Madera County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Merced County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; San Joaquin County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Stanislaus County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Tulare County Air Pollution Control District Regulations. Reserved.*

*(xxx) EPA-Approved San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 30 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

*(xxxii) EPA-Approved Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 31 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

*(xxxiii) EPA-Approved Shasta County Air Quality Management District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 32 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

*(xxxiv) EPA-Approved Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 33 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

*(xxxv) EPA-Approved South Coast Air Quality Management District Regulations; Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Orange County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; Riverside County Air Pollution Control District Regulations; San Bernardino County Air Pollution Control District Regulations. Reserved.*

*(xxxvi) EPA-Approved Tehama County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 35 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

*(xxxvii) EPA-Approved Tuolumne County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 36 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

(xxxvii) *EPA-Approved Ventura County Air Pollution Control District Regulations.*

Reserved.

(xxxviii) *EPA-Approved Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District Regulations.*

Material listed in Table 38 to paragraph (c) of this section was approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP on June 30, 2025.

\*                    \*                    \*                    \*                    \*

(c)    \*            \*            \*

\*                    \*                    \*                    \*                    \*

**TABLE 12--EPA-APPROVED FEATHER RIVER AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS; SUTTER COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; YUBA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>RULES AND REGULATIONS (DISTRICT-WIDE APPLICABILITY)</b>				
<b>Regulation II – Open Burning</b>				
2.0	Open Burning	October 6, 2008	December 16, 2014, 79 FR 74647	Submitted on August 15, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(448)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation III – Prohibition – Stationary Emission Sources</b>				
3.0	Visible Emissions	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(1).
3.1, excluding paragraph D	Exceptions to Rule 3.0	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(2).
3.2	Particulate Matter Concentration	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(3).

3.3	Dust and Fumes	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(4).
3.4	Separation of Emissions	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(5).
3.5	Combination of Emissions	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(6).
3.6	Abrasive Blasting	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(7).
3.7	Reduction of Animal Matter	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(8).
3.8	Gasoline Dispensing Facilities	June 2, 2014	July 8, 2015, 80 FR 38959	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(A)(3).
3.10	Sulfur Oxides	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(9).
3.13	Circumvention	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(10).
3.14	Surface Preparation and Clean-Up	August 1, 2016	April 26, 2021, 86 FR 21941	Submitted on January 24, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(497)(i)(E)(2).
3.15	Architectural Coatings	August 4, 2014	December 8, 2015, 80 FR 76222	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(A)(5).
3.17, except specific provisions of subsections E.8, F.2 and F.4	Wood Heating Devices	October 5, 2009	December 16, 2014, 79 FR 74647	Submitted on July 25, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(447)(i)(A)(1).

3.19	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Coating Operations	August 1, 2016	September 16, 2020, 85 FR 57712	Submitted on January 24, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(497)(i)(E)(1).
3.20	Wood Products Coating Operations	August 1, 2011	April 23, 2015, 80 FR 22646	Submitted on February 10, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(442)(i)(E)(2).
3.21	Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters	June 5, 2006	April 23, 2015, 80 FR 22646	Submitted on February 10, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(442)(i)(E)(3).
3.22	Stationary Internal Combustion Engines	October 6, 2014	April 23, 2015, 80 FR 22646	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(A)(2).
3.23	Natural Gas-Fired Water Heaters, Small Boilers, and Process Heaters	October 3, 2016	December 26, 2018, 83 FR 66136	Submitted on May 8, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(509)(i)(B)(1).
<b>Regulation IV – Stationary Emission Sources Permit System and Registration</b>				
4.8	Further Information	August 3, 2020	July 29, 2022, 87 FR 45657	Submitted on December 15, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated December 14, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(576)(i)(A)(1).
<b>Regulation VII – Fees</b>				
7.15	Clean Air Act Nonattainment Fees	April 4, 2022	December 31, 2024, 89 FR 107012	Submitted on July 5, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(607)(i)(C)(1).
<b>Regulation IX – Enforcement Procedures</b>				
9.6	Equipment Breakdown	August 12, 1991	March 19, 2025, 90 FR 12688	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(E)(11).
<b>Regulation X – New Source Review</b>				
10.1	New Source Review	October 6, 2014	October 5, 2015, 80 FR 60047	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(A)(4).
10.4	General Conformity	November 7, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on December 22, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(210)(i)(F)(1).

10.9	Rice Straw Emission Reduction Credits and Banking	October 6, 2014	April 23, 2015, 80 FR 22646	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(A)(I).
10.10, except for the incorporation by reference of 40 CFR 52.21(b)(49)(v) into sections B and F.1	Prevention of Significant Deterioration	August 1, 2011	November 12, 2015, 80 FR 69880	Submitted on April 22, 2013. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(429)(i)(D)(I). EPA also approved as part of the SIP a letter dated December 18, 2014 from Christopher D. Brown, Feather River Air Quality Management District, to Gerardo Rios, EPA Region IX clarifying District Rule 10.11 and 40 CFR 51.166. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(429)(ii)(A)(I).

**RULES AND REGULATIONS (SUTTER COUNTY PORTION OF DISTRICT)**

**Regulation I – General Provisions**

1.0	Title	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
1.1	Definitions	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
1.2	Validity	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
1.3	Effective Date	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
1.3	Public Records	February 19, 1974	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(i)(A).

**Regulation III – Prohibitions – Stationary Emission Sources**

3.9	Incinerator Burning	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
3.12	Organic Solvents	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).

**Regulation IV – Stationary Emission Sources Permit Systems and Registration**

4.0	General Requirements	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.1	Permits Required	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.1	Prohibitions Under State Law	May 4, 1970	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4.2	Existing Emission Sources	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.3	Exemptions from Permit	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.4	Standards for Granting Applications	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.5	Conditional Approval	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.12	Implementation Plans	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.13	Alteration of Permit	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.14	Posting of Permit	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
4.15	Transfer of Permit	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).

**Regulation IX – Enforcement Procedures**

9.5	Air Pollution Equipment – Scheduled Maintenance	December 16, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(i)(B).
-----	---	-------------------	-----------------------------	--

**RULES AND REGULATIONS (YUBA COUNTY PORTION OF DISTRICT)**

**Regulation I – General Provisions**

1	Title	January 30, 1979	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xvi)(A).
---	-------	------------------	------------------------------	--

1.1	Definitions	March 5, 1985	April 17, 1987, 52 FR 12522	Submitted on October 16, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(164)(i)(D)(I).
1.2	Validity	October 13, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1.3	Effective Date	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
<b>Regulation II - Prohibitions</b>				
2.2	Emission Control for Used Motor Vehicles	May 2, 1972	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(viii)(A).
<b>Regulation III – Prohibition – Stationary Emission Sources</b>				
3.9	Storage of Petroleum Products	June 14, 1983	October 3, 1984, 49 FR 39057	Submitted on August 2, 1983. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(150)(ii)(A).
3.12	Organic Solvents	July 24, 1980	May 3, 1982, 47 FR 18852	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(A).
<b>Regulation IV – Stationary Emission Sources Permit System and Registration</b>				
4.0	General Requirements	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
4.1	Permits Required	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
4.2	Existing Emission Sources	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
4.3	Exemptions from Permit and Registration	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
4.4	Standards for Granting Applications	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
4.5	Conditional Approval	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).

4.12	Implementation Plans	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).
<b>Regulation IX – Enforcement Procedures</b>				
9.5	Air Pollution Equipment – Scheduled Maintenance	July 24, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(iii)(B).

**TABLE 13--EPA-APPROVED GLENN COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Article I – General Provisions</b>				
1	Title	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2 (paragraph (y) only)	Definitions	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	All of the definitions have been superseded except for “multi chamber incinerator.” Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2 (paragraph (hh) only)	Definitions	May 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	CARB added this definition (“source operation”) to the Glenn County air pollution rulebook per Resolution 72-59. Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2	Definitions	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Includes 43 defined terms. Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
2 (paragraphs (a), (i), (v), and (aa) only)	Definitions	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	The definitions that were approved include those for “agricultural burning,” “brush treated,” “garbage,” and “bulk storage plant.” Submitted on November 3,

				1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
4	Validity	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
5	Effective Date	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Article II – Agricultural Burning</b>				
10	Agricultural Burning Permits	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
11	Reporting-Recording	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
11.1	Agricultural Waste Burning Restrictions	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
11.2	No title [field crop acreage harvested prior to September 10th – specific requirements]	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
12	Hours of Burning	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
13	No-Burn Days	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
13.1	Restricted Burn and Quota Burn Day	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
14	Preparation of Material to be Burned	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
14.1	Range Improvement Burning	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
14.2	Forest Management Burning	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).

14.3	Rice Straw Burning	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
15	Acreage Limitation	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
16	Exceptions	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
17	Tires	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
18	Fire Prevention	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
19	Burning on No-Burn Days	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
20	Orchard Heaters	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
21	Fire Permit Districts	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
21.1	No title [no agricultural burning permit issued without District input]	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
22	Permit Form	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
23	No title [authority to cancel or alter agricultural burning permit conditions if necessary]	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
24	No title [no post-harvest waste agricultural burning]	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).

**Article III – Construction Authorization and Registration**

50	Authorization to Construct	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
51	New Source Review (NSR)	March 16, 1993	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on May 13, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(193)(i)(D)(I).
51.1	Standards for Granting Applications	February 13, 1980	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Adopted by CARB on February 13, 1980 through Executive Order G-103. Submitted on February 25, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(54)(xi)(A).
51.2	Conditional Approval	February 13, 1980	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Adopted by CARB on February 13, 1980 through Executive Order G-103. Submitted on February 25, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(54)(xi)(A).
56	Operation	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
57	Public Information	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
58	Exemptions	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
<b>Article IV – Prohibitions</b>				
75	Prohibitions under State Law	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
76	Visible Emissions	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
77 (excluding paragraph (e))	Exceptions	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). Paragraph (e) was disapproved at 43 FR 41037 (September 14, 1978

80	Open Fires	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
81	Exceptions	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
82	Burning of Garbage	April 30, 1977	September 14, 1978, 43 FR 41036	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(viii)(A).
83	Petroleum Storage and Dispensing	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
83.1	Service Stations and Bulk Storage Plants	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
83.2	Petroleum Solvents	April 15, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iii)(A).
84	Exception	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
85	Particulate Matter Concentration	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
86	Dust and Fumes Total Emissions	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).
87	Reduction of Animal Matter	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
88	Exceptions	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
89	Sulfur Oxides	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
90	Reduced Sulfur Emissions Standards	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
91	Incinerator Burning	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

93	Circumvention	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
94	Separation of Emissions	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
94.1	Combination of Emissions	May 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	CARB added this section to the Glenn County air pollution rulebook per Resolution 72-59. Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
95	Analysis Required	March 28, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
95.1	No title [records requirement for certain sources]	August 31, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(iv)(A).

**TABLE 14--EPA-APPROVED GREAT BASIN UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
100	Title	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
101	Definitions	September 24, 2003	November 19, 2004, 69 FR 67645	Submitted on November 4, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(321)(i)(C)(I).
102	Standard Conditions	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
103	Effective Date	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
104	Amendment Procedures	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
106	Increments of Progress	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).

<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
200	Permits Required	March 11, 1976	December 8, 1976, 41 FR 53661	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(A).
201	Exemptions	January 23, 2006	December 5, 2008, 73 FR 74029	Submitted on June 16, 2006. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(345)(i)(D)(I).
202	Transfer	March 11, 1976	December 8, 1976, 41 FR 53661	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(A).
204	Cancellation of Applications	March 11, 1976	December 8, 1976, 41 FR 53661	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(A).
205	Action on Applications	August 20, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(A).
209-A	Standards for Authorities to Construct	June 25, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(B).
209-B	Standards for Permits to Operate	June 25, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(B).
210	Conditional Approval	June 25, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(A).
213	Implementation Plans	June 25, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(B).
213	Applications Deemed Denied	March 11, 1976	December 8, 1976, 41 FR 53661	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(A).
215	Public Availability of Emission Data	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
216	New Source Review Requirements for Determining Impact on Air Quality	March 11, 1976	December 8, 1976, 41 FR 53661	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(A).
218	Limiting Potential to Emit	December 4, 1995	August 11, 2003, 68 FR 47482	Submitted on May 10, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(231)(i)(E)(I).
219	Request for Synthetic Minor Status	December 4, 1995	August 11, 2003, 68 FR 47482	Submitted on May 10, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(231)(i)(E)(I).
221 (except for the incorporatio	Prevention of Significant Deterioration	September 5, 2012	November 12, 2015, 80 FR 69880	Submitted on February 6, 2013. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(428)(i)(E)(I).

n by reference of 40 CFR 52.21(b)(49)(v) into sections C. and D3)	(PSD) Permit Requirements for New Major Facilities or Major Modifications in Attainment or Unclassifiable Areas			EPA also approved as part of the SIP letters dated November 13, 2014 from Theodore D. Schade, Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, and April 15, 2015 from Phillip L. Kiddoo, Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District, to Gerardo Rios, EPA Region 9, regarding clarifications of District Rule 221 and <a href="#">40 CFR 51.166</a> . See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(428)(ii)(A)(1) and (2).
222	New Source Review Requirements for New and Modified Major Sources in Nonattainment Areas	January 6, 2022	December 21, 2023, 88 FR 88255	Submitted on July 5, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(607)(i)(A)(1).
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
400	Ringlemann Chart	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
401	Fugitive Dust	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
403	Breakdown	June 25, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(A).
404 (excluding paragraphs (A) and (B))	Particulate Matter	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Paragraphs (A) and (B) were superseded by approval of Rule 404-A. Paragraphs (C) and (D) relate to NOx concentration limits. Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
404-A	Particulate Matter	February 9, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(iv)(A).
405	Exceptions	July 7, 2005	October 31, 2007, 72 FR 61525	Submitted on October 20, 2005. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(342)(i)(D)(1).

406	Open Outdoor Fires	September 24, 2003	February 22, 2005, 70 FR 8516	Submitted on November 4, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(321)(i)(C)(2).
407	Incinerator and Burn Barrel Burning	September 24, 2003	February 22, 2005, 70 FR 8516	Submitted on November 4, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(321)(i)(C)(3).
408	Burning of Agricultural Wastes	June 25, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(A).
409	Range Improvement Burning	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
410	Forest Management Burning	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
412	Operation of Roofing Kettles	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
413	Reduction of Animal Matter	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
416	Sulfur Compounds and Nitrogen Oxides	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
417	Organic Solvents	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
418	Storage of Petroleum Products	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
419	Gasoline Loading into Stationary Tanks	June 25, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(iii)(A).
420	Organic Liquid Loading	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
421	Intended Application of Rules and Regulations	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
423	Research Operations	February 9, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(iv)(A).
424	Geothermal Emissions Standards	February 9, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(iv)(A).
431 (excluding paragraphs (M) and (N))	Particulate Emissions	May 5, 2014	June 30, 2017, 82 FR 29762	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(I)(I).

432	Open Burn/Open Detonation Operations on Military Bases	May 8, 1996	June 10, 2002, 67 FR 39616	Submitted on March 10, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(254)(i)(L)(I).
433	Control of Particulate Emissions at Owens Lake	April 13, 2016	December 28, 2016, 81 FR 95473	Submitted on June 9, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(483)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation V – Agricultural Operations</b>				
500	Definition	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
501	Orchard and Citrus Heaters	March 11, 1976	June 6, 1977, 42 FR 28883	Submitted on April 21, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(31)(i)(B).
502	Conservation Management Practices	July 7, 2005	June 16, 2014, 79 FR 34240	Submitted on October 20, 2005. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(342)(i)(D)(2).
<b>Regulation VII – Emergencies</b>				
701	Air Pollution Episode Plan for Particulate Matter	March 3, 2014	April 1, 2016, 81 FR 18766	Submitted on June 2, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(469)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation XIII – Conformity of General Federal Actions to State Implementation Plans</b>				
1301	Purpose	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1302	Definitions	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1303	Applicability	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1304	Conformity analysis	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1305	Reporting requirements	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1306	Public participation and consultation	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1307	Frequency of conformity determinations	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).

1308	Criteria for determining conformity of general Federal actions	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1309	Procedures for conformity determinations of general Federal actions	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1310	Mitigation of air quality impacts	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
1311	Savings provisions	October 5, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(F)(I).
<b>Orders Issued by the Governing Board of the Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District</b>				
Board Order #080128-01	Requiring the City of Los Angeles to Undertake Measures to Control PM <sub>10</sub> Emissions from the Dried Bed of Owens Lake	February 1, 2008	September 3, 2010, 75 FR 54031	Includes Attachments A-D. Included as Appendix C to the “2010 PM <sub>10</sub> Maintenance Plan and Redesignation Request for the Coso Junction Planning Area.” Submitted on July 14, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(380)(i)(A)(I).

**TABLE 15--EPA-APPROVED IMPERIAL COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
100	Rule Citation	September 14, 1999	October 10, 2001, 66 FR 51578	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(6).
101	Definitions	September 11, 2018	August 29, 2019, 84 FR 45418	Submitted on October 29, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(523)(i)(A)(I).
102	Public Records	November 19, 1985	February 3, 1989, 54 FR 5448	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(B)(I).

103	Inspection of Public Records	June 1, 1977	August 11, 1978, 43 FR 35694	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(A).
107	Conditional Approval	October 18, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
107	Land Use	June 1, 1977	August 11, 1978, 43 FR 35694	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(A).
109	Source Sampling	September 14, 1999	August 10, 2001, 66 FR 42126	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(4).
110	Stack Monitoring	September 14, 1999	August 10, 2001, 66 FR 42126	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(4).
112	Annual Renewal	October 18, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
113	Circumvention	September 14, 1999	October 10, 2001, 66 FR 51578	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(6).
114	Severability Clause	June 1, 1977	August 11, 1978, 43 FR 35694	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(A).
115	Legal Application and Incorporation of Other Regulations	September 14, 1999	March 21, 2003, 68 FR 13843	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(10).
116	Emissions Statement and Certification	November 3, 2020	July 29, 2022, 87 FR 45657	Submitted on February 19, 2021 as an attachment to a letter dated February 18, 2021. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(562)(i)(A)(2) and 40 CFR 52.220(c)(583)(i)(A)(1).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
201	Permits Required	October 10, 2006	May 9, 2011, 76 FR 26615	Submitted on August 24, 2007. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(351)(i)(A)(3).
202	Exemptions	February 9, 2016	June 8, 2017, 82 FR 26594	Submitted on April 21, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(485)(i)(A)(2).
203	Transfer	September 14, 1999	January 3, 2007, 72 FR 9	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(14).
204	Applications	September 14, 1999	June 14, 2017, 82 FR 27125	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(15).

204	Enforcement Procedures	September 1, 1972	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23804; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xi)(A).
205	Cancellation of Applications	September 14, 1999	January 3, 2007, 72 FR 9	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(14).
205	Burning Permit	September 1, 1972	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23804; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xi)(A).
206	Processing of Applications	October 22, 2013	June 14, 2017, 82 FR 27125; corrected on September 5, 2017, 82 FR 41895	Submitted on February 10, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(442)(i)(A)(5).
207 (except subsections C.1.c, C.2.a, C.2.b, D.1.g, and D.3.b)	New and Modified Stationary Source Review	September 11, 2018	August 26, 2019, 84 FR 44545	Submitted on October 5, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(522)(i)(A)(1).
208	Permit to Operate	September 14, 1999	January 3, 2007, 72 FR 9	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(13).
217	Large Confined Animal Facilities (LCAF) Permit Required	February 9, 2016	June 8, 2017, 82 FR 26594	Submitted on April 21, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(485)(i)(A)(3).
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
400	Fuel Burning Equipment – Oxides of Nitrogen	September 14, 1999	March 24, 2003, 68 FR 14161	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(11).
400.1	Stationary Gas Turbines – Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT)	February 23, 2010	January 18, 2012, 77 FR 2469	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(A)(5).

400.2	Boilers, Process Heaters and Steam Generators	February 23, 2010	January 7, 2013, 78 FR 896	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(A)(7).
400.3	Internal Combustion Engines	October 22, 2013	October 6, 2014, 79 FR 60070	Submitted on February 10, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(442)(i)(A)(2).
400.4	Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Wallboard Kilns	October 22, 2013	October 6, 2014, 79 FR 60070	Submitted on February 10, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(442)(i)(A)(3).
400.6	Natural Gas Fired Water Heaters	November 26, 2019	May 7, 2021, 86 FR 24500	Submitted on February 6, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(546)(i)(B)(1).
401	Opacity of Emissions	November 19, 1985	February 3, 1989, 54 FR 5448	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(B)(1).
402	Exceptions	November 19, 1985	February 3, 1989, 54 FR 5448	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(B)(1).
403	General Limitations on the Discharge of Air Contaminants	May 18, 2004	November 16, 2004, 69 FR 67058	Submitted on July 19, 2004. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(332)(i)(A)(1).
405	Sulfur Compounds Emissions Standards, Limitations and Prohibitions	May 18, 2004	November 16, 2004, 69 FR 67058	Submitted on July 19, 2004. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(332)(i)(A)(1).
408	Frost Protection	September 14, 1999	July 11, 2001, 66 FR 36170	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(2).
409	Incinerators	September 14, 1999	July 11, 2001, 66 FR 36170	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(2).
410	Scavenger Plants	February 27, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(ii)(B).
412	Soil Decontamination Operations	January 16, 2001	November 5, 2002, 67 FR 67313	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(D)(1).
413	Organic Solvent Degreasing Operations	January 16, 2001	November 5, 2002, 67 FR 67313	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(D)(1).
414	Storage of Reactive Organic Compound Liquids	May 18, 2004	November 24, 2008, 73 FR 70883	Submitted on July 19, 2004. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(332)(i)(A)(4).
415	Transfer and Storage of Gasoline	November 3, 2020	September 2, 2021, 86 FR 49248	Submitted on February 19, 2021 by the Governor's designee as an attachment to a letter dated February 18,

				2021. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(562)(i)(A)(I).
416	Oil-Effluent Water Separators	September 14, 1999	July 26, 2001, 66 FR 38939	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(3).
417	Organic Solvents	September 14, 1999	November 5, 2002, 67 FR 67313	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(8).
418	Disposal and Evaporation of Solvents	February 27, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(ii)(B).
419	Reduction of Animal Matter	February 27, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(ii)(B).
420	Beef Feedlots	October 10, 2006	November 10, 2010, 75 FR 69002	Submitted on August 24, 2007. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(351)(i)(A)(2).
421	Open Burning	September 14, 1999	July 11, 2001, 66 FR 36170	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(2).
424	Architectural Coatings	February 23, 2010	July 6, 2011, 76 FR 39303	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(A)(2).
425	Aerospace Coating Operations	February 23, 2010	November 1, 2011, 76 FR 67369	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(A)(3).
426	Cutback Asphalt and Emulsified Paving Materials	September 14, 1999	April 19, 2001, 66 FR 20084	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(I).
427	Automotive Refinishing Operations	February 23, 2010	November 1, 2011, 76 FR 67369	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(A)(4).
428 (except section E.4.2)	Wood Burning Appliances	September 11, 2018	August 29, 2019, 84 FR 45418	Submitted on October 29, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(523)(i)(A)(2).
429	Mandatory Episodic Curtailment of Wood and Other Solid Fuel Burning	September 11, 2018	August 29, 2019, 84 FR 45418	Submitted on October 29, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(523)(i)(A)(3).

### Regulation VI – Emergency Regulations

601	General	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
602 (excluding those portions that pertain to	Episode Criteria Levels	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C). Supplemented by the

the criteria levels for carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide)				provisions in 40 CFR 52.274(p).
603	Episode Stages	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
604	Division of Responsibility for Abatement Action	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
605	Administration of Emergency Program	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
606	Advisory of High Air Pollution Potential	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
607	Declaration of Episode	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
608	Episode Action Stage 1 (Health Advisory – Alert)	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
609	Episode Action Stage 2 (Warning)	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
610	Episode Action Stage 3 (Emergency)	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
611	Episode Termination	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
612	Stationary Source Curtailment	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C). Supplemented by the provisions in 40 CFR 52.274(p).
613	Episode Abatement Plan	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
614	Enforcement	June 1, 1977	June 3, 1980, 45 FR 37428	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(i)(C).
<b>Regulation VII – Agricultural Burning</b>				
701	Agricultural Burning	August 13, 2002	January 31, 2003, 68 FR 4929	Submitted on October 16, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(302)(i)(A)(I).

702	Range Improvement Burning	September 14, 1999	July 11, 2001, 66 FR 36170	Submitted on May 26, 2000. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(279)(i)(A)(2).
<b>Regulation VIII – Fugitive Dust Rules</b>				
800	General Requirements for Control of Fine Particulate Matter (PM-10)	October 16, 2012	April 22, 2013, 78 FR 23677	Submitted on November 7, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(424)(i)(A)(1).
801	Construction and Earthmoving Activities	November 8, 2005	July 8, 2010, 75 FR 39366	Submitted on June 16, 2006. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(345)(i)(E)(2).
802	Bulk Materials	November 8, 2005	July 8, 2010, 75 FR 39366	Submitted on June 16, 2006. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(345)(i)(E)(2).
803	Carry-Out and Track-Out	November 8, 2005	July 8, 2010, 75 FR 39366	Submitted on June 16, 2006. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(345)(i)(E)(2).
804	Open Areas	September 11, 2018	August 29, 2019, 84 FR 45418	Submitted on October 29, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(523)(i)(A)(4).
805	Paved and Unpaved Roads	October 16, 2012	April 22, 2013, 78 FR 23677	Submitted on November 7, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(424)(i)(A)(3).
806	Conservation Management Practices	October 16, 2012	April 22, 2013, 78 FR 23677	Submitted on November 7, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(424)(i)(A)(4).
<b>Regulation IX</b>				
904	Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Permit Program	December 20, 2011	December 10, 2012, 77 FR 73316	Submitted on February 23, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(411)(i)(E)(1). Final approval of this rule is based, in part, on the clarifications contained in letters dated July 10, 2012 and August 21, 2012 from Brad Poirez, Imperial County APCD, to Gerardo Rios, EPA Region 9. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(411)(ii)(A)(1) and (2).
910	Enhanced Monitoring	March 21, 1995	August 28, 2014, 79 FR 51261	Submitted on June 16, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(222)(i)(F)(1).

925	General Conformity	November 29, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on February 24, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(215)(i)(E)(I).
-----	--------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------	---

**TABLE 16--EPA-APPROVED LAKE COUNTY AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of District Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Part II – Authorization and Disclosure</b>				
A.	Authority	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of Part II was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
B.	Emissions and Monitoring Data as Public Record	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of Part II was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
C.	Disclosure Policy	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of Part II was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
D.	Disclosure Procedure	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of Part II was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
<b>Part III – Definitions</b>				
6.	Alteration	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
24.	Equivalent Method	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
49a.	Public Records	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of section 49a was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23,

				1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
49b.	Record	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of section 49b was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
50.	Process Weight Per Hour	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Rescission of section 50 was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
<b>Part V – Prohibitions and Standards</b>				
1.B	Visible Emissions	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Paragraph B sets a visible emissions standard for any new source. The rescission of paragraph B of section 1 of part V was disapproved at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
3.F	Other Emissions or Contaminants	August 5, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Paragraph F (Sulfur) sets a sulfur concentration standard from any single source. Paragraph F was superseded by approval of Section 412 (Sulfur Recovery Units) at 43 FR 34463 (August 4, 1978) with respect to sulfur recovery units but retained for other sulfur sources – see 40 CFR 52.231(b)(1)(i)(A). Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
<b>Part VII – Permits</b>				
1.	Registration	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2.	Construction, Alteration,	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

	Replacement, Sale or Rental			
3.	Notice of Completion	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4.	Operation	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
5.	Approval	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
6.	Posting of Permits	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
8.	Conditional Permits	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
9.	Use Permits	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
10.	Action on Applications	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
12.	Fees for Permits	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
13.	Source Emission Testing	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
14.	Plans and Specifications	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
15.	Suspension of Permit	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
16.	Reinstatement of Permit	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
17.	Denial of Applications	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
18.	Schedule of Compliance	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Part VIII – Emergency Conditions</b>				
Part VIII	Emergency Conditions	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

<b>Appendices</b>				
Appendix A	Definitions	January 22, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Appendix A includes both definitions and regulations governing agricultural burning. The regulations, and some of the definitions, have been superseded. Certain defined terms, including open burning in agricultural operations in the growing of crops or raising of fowls or animals, forest management burning, brush treated, timber operations, silviculture, designated agency, and approved ignition device have not been superseded and remain in the applicable SIP. Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
Appendix B, Part II	Definitions	January 22, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Certain defined terms, including open burning in agricultural operations, forest management burning, brush treated, timber operations, silviculture, and designated agency have not been superseded and remain in the applicable SIP. Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
Appendix B, Part V (sections 1, 4, 5 and 6)	Burning Permits	January 22, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on October 23, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(25)(iii)(A).
<b>Post - November 22, 1976 Recodification of District Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Chapter I – General Provisions</b>				
100	Purpose	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
101	Validity	February 10, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(vi)(A).

200	Incorporation of Health and Safety Code Definitions	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
201	Definitions Set Forth in Chapter I	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
202	Agricultural Operations	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
203	Agricultural Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
204	Air Contaminant or Air Pollution	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
204.5	Air Quality	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
205	Air Pollution Abatement Operations	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
205.1	Air Pollution Control Director	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
207	Ambient Air Quality Standards	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
208	Atmosphere	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
208.3	Burn Plan or Smoke Management Plan	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
208.8	Burn Day or Permissive Burn Day	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
209	Carbon Monoxide	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
210	Collection Efficiency	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
211	Combustible or Flammable Solid Waste	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
212	Combustible Refuse	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
213	Combustion Contaminants	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).

214	Condensed Fumes	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
215	Continuous Flow Conveying Methods	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
216	Control Strategy	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
216.1	Determination of Compliance	April 28, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(iii)(A).
217	District	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
218	District Board	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
219	Dust	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
220	Emission	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
221	Emission Data	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
222	Emission Point	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
223	Equipment	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
225	Excess Air	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
226	Existing Source or Equipment	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
226.4	Fire Protection Agency	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
226.5	Fire Season Burn Ban	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
227	Flue	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
227.1	Gross Megawatt Hour	January 9, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xi)(A).

227.4	Geothermal Exploratory Well	February 10, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 30, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(89)(vi)(A).
228	Hearing Board	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
228	Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)	June 23, 1998	October 6, 2014, 79 FR 60061	Adopted by the district as Exhibit A to Resolution 98-195 on June 23, 1998. Submitted on December 23, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(443)(i)(A)(I).
229	Hot Mix Asphalt Plant	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
230	Household Rubbish	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
231	Hydrogen Sulfide	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
232	Incineration	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
232.1	Incinerator	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
233	Industrial Area	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
234	Installation	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
236	Micrograms per Cubic Meter ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
238	Most Relevant Effects	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
238.5	Natural Vegetation	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
239	New Sources or Equipment	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
240	Nitrogen Dioxide	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
240.8	No Burn Day	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).

241	Open Outdoor Fires	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
242	Operation	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
243	Operator	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
244	Owner	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
245	Oxidant	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
246	Particulate Matter	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
247	Parts per Million (PPM)	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
247.1	Permissive Burn Day	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
248	Person	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
248.3	Pre-Fire Fuel Treatment	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
248.5	Prescribed Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
249	Prevailing Visibility	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
249.3	Processed or Treated Wood and Wood Products	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
249.5	Range Improvement Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
250	Refuse	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
250.5	Residential Waste Burning	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
251	Residential-Commercial Area	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).

251.7	Smoke Sensitive Areas	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
252	Standard Conditions	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
253	Standard Cubic Foot of Gas	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
254	Stationary Source	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
254.1	Steam Transmission Lines	January 9, 1979	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xi)(A).
255	Sulfur Dioxide	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
256	Tepee or Wigwam Burner	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
257	Total Reduced Sulfides (TRS)	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
258	Tons	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
259	Underfire Air	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
260	Visibility Reducing Particles	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
270	Wildland Vegetation Management Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).

## Chapter II – Prohibitions and Standards

400	Visible Emissions	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
401	Exception for Aerial Spraying Operations	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
402 (excluding paragraph F)	Exclusions	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).

410	Combustion Contaminants	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
411	Other Sources	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. Refers to Table IV – listed separately in this table. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
412 (excluding paragraph B)	Sulfur Recovery Units	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
430	General	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
431	Non-Agricultural Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
431.5	Non-Agricultural Open Burning	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
431.7	Non-Agricultural Burning Hours	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
432	Exemption for Public Officers to Set or Permit a Fire for Certain Purposes	October 20, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(B)(I).
432.5	Exemptions for Preparation of Food and Recreational Purposes	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
433	Limited Exemption for Single and Two-Family Dwelling	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
433.5	Exemption to Lot Size and Distance Restrictions in Section 433	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
434	Exemption for Levee, Reservoir and Ditch Maintenance	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
436	Wood Waste Disposal by Open Burning	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).

436.5	Wood Waste Burning	October 1, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(B)(I).
437	Animal Matter	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
438	Orchard Heaters	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
439	Gasoline Storage	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
439.5	Retail Gasoline Service Stations	July 15, 1997	July 25, 2001, 66 FR 38561	Submitted on May 18, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(255)(i)(D)(2).
470	Air Toxics Control Measure for Emissions of Toxic Particulate Matter from In-Use Agricultural Compression Ignition Engines	September 21, 2010	October 6, 2014, 79 FR 60061	Adopted by the district as Exhibit A to Resolution 2010-174 on September 21, 2010. Submitted on April 5, 2011. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(388)(i)(G)(I).

### Chapter III – Maintenance, Malfunction, Evasion & Inspection

520	Evasion	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
530	Emission Data and Sampling Access	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
532	Request Procedure	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
533	Trade Secrets	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).

### Chapter IV – Permits

602	New Source Review	December 6, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on March 14, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(153)(i)(A).
630	Permit Transfers	April 28, 1981	November 10, 1982, 47 FR 50864	Submitted on August 6, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(124)(ii)(A).
640	Permit Exemptions	July 15, 1997	May 18, 1999, 64 FR 26876	Submitted on March 10, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(254)(i)(J)(I).

650D	Source Emission Testing	December 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(B)(I).
651	Source Emission Testing and Monitoring	December 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(B)(I).
655	Performance Plan	June 16, 1981	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on March 1, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(121)(iii)(A).
<b>Chapter VIII – Agricultural Burning</b>				
1000	Agricultural and Prescribed Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1001	Agricultural Burning Permit	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1002	Agencies Authorized to Issue Burning Permits	August 9, 2005	November 9, 2006, 71 FR 65740	Submitted on March 10, 2006. Refers to Table 8 – listed separately in this table. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(344)(i)(B)(I).
1003	Special No-Burn Day Permit	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1010	No-Burn Days	June 13, 1989	May 18, 1999, 64 FR 26876	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(F)(I).
1105	Burning Hours	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1107	Agricultural Burning During Fire Season	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1130	Open Burning in Agricultural Operations in the Growing of Crops or Raising of Animals	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1140	Range Improvement Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. Includes Table 9, which is also listed separately in this table. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1145	Forest Management Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).

1150	Burning of Standing Tule	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1160	Prescribed Burning, Habitat Improvement Burning, Wildland Vegetation Burning and Forest Management Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).
1170	Wood Waste Burning	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. Refers to Table 9 – listed separately in this table. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).

### Chapter XII – Issuing Permit to Title V Sources

12.200(a4), (c2), (d1), (d2), (d3), (e3), (f1), (f2), (m1), (o1), (p1), (p2) and (s3)	Definitions	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Approved defined terms include Air Pollution Control Officer (APCO), Clean Air Act, Designated Non-Major Stationary Source, Designated Non-Major Stationary Source Operating Permit, Direct Emissions, Emissions Unit, Federally-Enforceable Condition, Fugitive Emissions, Major Source, Operation, Permit Modification, Potential to Emit, and Stationary Source. Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).
12.800	Designated Non-Major Stationary Source Requirements	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).
12.810	Application for a Designated Non-Major Stationary Source Operating Permit	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).
12.820	Timely Application for a Designated Non-Major Stationary	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).

	Source Operating Permit			
12.830	Procedure and Content for Issuance or Denial of a Designated Non-Major Stationary Source Operating Permit	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).
12.840	Non-compliance, Designated Non-Major Stationary Source	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).
12.850	Loss of Status as a Designated Non-Major Stationary Source	October 19, 1993	July 13, 1995, 60 FR 36065	Submitted on February 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(217)(i)(B)(I).
<b>Tables</b>				
III	Guides for Estimating Dry Weights of Several California Fuel Types	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. Erroneously deleted at 62 FR 34641 (June 27, 1997) but reinstated at 84 FR 45422 (August 29, 2019). Table III is currently codified in Lake County air pollution regulations as "Table 10." Table 10 is cited in Table 9 and used in connection with Sections 1140 and 1170. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
IV	Particulate Matter Emissions Standard for Process Units and Process Equipment	November 22, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34463	Submitted on February 10, 1977. Erroneously deleted at 62 FR 34641 (June 27, 1997) but reinstated at 84 FR 45422 (August 29, 2019). Cited in Section 411. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iv)(B).
8	Agencies Designated to Issue Burning Permits	August 9, 2005	November 9, 2006, 71 FR 65740	Submitted on March 10, 2006. Cited in Section 1002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(344)(i)(B)(I).
9	Daily Quota of Agricultural Material that May Be Burned by Watershed	June 19, 2001	June 14, 2002, 67 FR 40867	Submitted on October 30, 2001. Cited in Sections 1140 and 1170. Refers to Table 10 – listed as Table III in this table. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(288)(i)(B)(I).

**TABLE 17--EPA-APPROVED LASSEN COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1:1	Title	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1:2	Definitions	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1:3	Air Pollution Data	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1:4	Enforcement	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1:6	General Provisions	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
2:0	Permits Required	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:1	Sources Not Requiring Permit	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:3	Transfer	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:5	Cancellation of Applications	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:7	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:8	Standards for Granting Applications	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:9	Conditional Approval	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
4:0	Ringelmann Chart	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:1	Wet Plumes	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:3	Particulate Matter	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:4	Specific Air Contaminants	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:4 (paragraph c)	Specific Air Contaminants	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Paragraphs (a) and (b) were superseded by approval of Rule 4:4 at 37 FR 19812 (September 22, 1972) but paragraph (c), which limits NO <sub>x</sub> emissions, remains in the applicable SIP. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:5	Exceptions	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:6	Additional Exception	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:7	Open Burning	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:8	Exceptions	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:9	Not a Violation of Law	October 1, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:10	Sulfur Contents of Fuels	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:11	Solid Particulate Matter – Weight	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:11	Exception to Rule 4:10	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:12	Separation of Emissions	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

4:13	Combination of Emissions	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:14	Orchard and Citrus Heaters	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:15	Gasoline Storage	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:15	Sulfur Content of Fuels	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:16	Circumvention	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
4:17	Reduction of Odorous Matter	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

### **Implementation Plan for Agricultural Burning**

Article I	Definitions	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).
Article II	Notification of Burning Conditions	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).
Article III	Exceptions	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).
Article IV	Enforcement	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).
Article V	Prohibitions	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR	Includes Section 5.1 (General) and Section 5.1

			43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	(Range Improvement Burning). Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).
Article VI	Burning Permits	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).
Article VII	Agricultural Burning Permits	August 11, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43173; corrected on June 1, 1990, 55 FR 22334	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(C)(I).

**TABLE 18--EPA-APPROVED MARIPOSA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT  
REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation VII – Enforcement</b>				
7.1	Order for Abatement	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
7.2	Draft Order	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
7.3	Final Order	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
7.4	Effective Date of Order	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
7.5	Judicial Review	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
7.6	Record Before Court	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).

7.7	Injunctions	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
7.8	Procedure for Injunctions	July 15, 1969	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>1972-1974 Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Rules and Regulations – Prohibitions</b>				
6.1	Nitrogen Oxides – Combustion Contaminants	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
6.3	Fuel Burning Equipment – Combustion Contaminants	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
6.4	Fuel Burning Equipment	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
7	Organic Solvent Rule	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
12	Permits Required	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
14	Posting of Permit	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
15	Altering of Permit	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Post-1974 Recodification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
101	Title	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
102 (excluding paragraphs (B), (E), (S), (II), and (SS))	Definitions	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A). Certain definitions have been superseded, including Agricultural Burning, Air Contaminant or Pollutant,

				Emission Data, Particulate Matter, and Section.
102 (paragraph (B))	Definitions (Agricultural Burning)	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
102 (paragraph (E))	Definitions (Air Contaminant or Pollutant)	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
102 (paragraph (S))	Definitions (Emission Data)	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
102 (paragraph (II))	Definitions (Particulate Matter)	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
102 (paragraph (SS))	Definitions (Section)	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
<b>Regulation II – Prohibitions</b>				
201	District-Wide Coverage	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
202	Visible Emissions	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
203 (paragraph (d))	Exceptions	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A). Rule 203, as approved on August 22, 1977, was superseded by approval of amended Rule 203, and by approval of the rescission of paragraph (k), at 43 FR 36245 (August 16, 1978), except for paragraph (d).
203 (excluding paragraphs (D) and (G))	Exceptions	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A). No action was taken on paragraph (D), and paragraph (G) was disapproved at 43 FR 36245 (August 16, 1978).
204	Wet Plumes	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
206	Incinerator Burning	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).

206(B)	Pathological Incineration	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
207	Particulate Matter	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
208	Orchard or Citrus Heaters	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
210	Sulfur Emissions	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
211	Process Weight Per Hour	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
212	Process Weight Table	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
213	Storage of Petroleum Products	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
214	Reduction of Animal Matter	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
215	Enforcement	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
215	Abrasive Blasting	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
216	Existing Sources	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).

### Regulation III – Open Burning

300	General Definitions	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
301	Compliance	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
302	Burning Permit	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
303	No-Burn Day	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
304	Burning Management	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).

305	Minimum Drying Times	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
305	Permit Validity	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
306	Agricultural Burning	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
307	Wildland Vegetation Management Burning	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
308	Nonagricultural Burning	July 19, 1988	August 6, 1990, 55 FR 31833	Submitted on February 7, 1989. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(177)(i)(C)(I).
308	Agricultural Burning Reports	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
311	Restricted Burning Days	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
<b>Regulation IV – Permit Systems Conditions</b>				
401	Responsibility	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
403	Responsibility of Permittee	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
405	Separation of Emissions	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
406	Combination of Emissions	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
407	Circumvention	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).
409	Public Records	January 10, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(viii)(A).
<b>Regulation V – Permit System Requirements</b>				
507	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	June 6, 1977	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36245	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(vii)(A).

513	Emissions Statements	May 15, 2018	July 13, 2020, 85 FR 41922	Submitted on April 30, 2019. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(534)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation XI – NSR Requirements for New and Modified Major Sources in the Mariposa County Air Pollution Control District</b>				
Regulation XI	NSR Requirements for New and Modified Major Sources in the Mariposa County Air Pollution Control District	March 12, 2019	November 19, 2020, 85 FR 73634	Submitted on April 5, 2019. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(544)(i)(B)(I).
<b>Emergency Episode Plans</b>				
Mariposa County Air Pollution Control District, Resolution No. 1APCD-2020-4, April 7, 2020	Final Ozone Emergency Episode Plan, February 21, 2020	April 7, 2020	March 30, 2021, 86 FR 16533	Submitted on June 25, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated June 16, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(552)(i)(E)(I).

**TABLE 19--EPA-APPROVED MENDOCINO COUNTY AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Part V – Prohibitions and Standards</b>				
1.	Visible Emissions	February 9, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Most of the provisions have been superseded by approval of District Rule 410, but certain exclusions in paragraph (C) (i.e.,

				exclusions (1), (2), (3) and (7)) have not been superseded or rescinded and thus remain in the applicable SIP.
3.	Total Reduced Sulfides	February 9, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>Part VI – Maintenance, Malfunction, Evasion, Inspection</b>				
3.	Evasion	February 9, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>Part VIII – Emergency Conditions</b>				
1.	Emergency Conditions	February 9, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>1976 Recodification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<i>Regulation 1 – Air Quality Control Rules</i>				
<b>Chapter I – General Provisions</b>				
100	Title	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
110	Purpose	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
120	Administration	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
150	Public Records	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
190	Validity	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
<b>Chapter II – Permits</b>				
210	Environmental Assessment	August 7, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on April 17, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(119)(ii)(A).

240 (excluding the introductory paragraph to paragraph (e))	Permit to Operate	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A). The introductory paragraph to paragraph (e) was superseded by approval of a revised introductory paragraph at 50 FR 19529 (May 9, 1985).
240 (introductory paragraph to paragraph (e))	Permit to Operate	September 18, 1984	May 9, 1985, 50 FR 19529	Submitted on December 3, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(158)(i)(A).
260	Exclusions	December 13, 1983	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(B).
<b>Chapter IV – Prohibitions</b>				
400(b)	Circumvention	April 6, 1993	March 21, 2003, 68 FR 13843	Submitted on November 18, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(194)(i)(G)(2).
410 (excluding (c)(2))	Visible Emissions	August 1, 1978	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(iii)(A).
420	Particulate Matter	February 13, 1979	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(v)(A).
430	Fugitive Dust	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
440	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
455(a) and (d)	Geothermal Emission Standards	June 21, 1977	December 21, 1978, 43 FR 59487	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(xix)(A).
470	Reduction of Animal Matter	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
480	Orchard, Vineyard and Citrus Grove Heaters	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
482	Petroleum Loading and Storage	July 13, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51768	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xv)(C).
<b>Chapter V – Enforcement and Penalty Actions</b>				

540	Equipment Breakdown	February 13, 1979	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(v)(A).
<b>Appendices to Regulation 1</b>				
Appendix B (excluding paragraph (D)(1)(e))	Continuous Monitoring	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A). No action was taken on paragraph (D)(1)(e) at 49 FR 47490 (December 5, 1984).
<b>Regulation 2 – Open Burning Procedures</b>				
<b>Chapter I – General Provisions</b>				
120 (paragraphs (h), (k) and (n))	Definitions	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A). All of the definitions other than for “mechanized burner,” “open burning,” and “regulated open burning” were superseded by approval of Rule 2-200 at 49 FR 47490 (December 5, 1984).
<b>Chapter II – Burning Approval Procedures</b>				
200	Classification of Open Burning	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A).
240	Burning Permits and Reports	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A).
<b>Chapter III - Limitations &amp; Enforcement</b>				
300	Burning Preparation and Restrictions	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A).
<b>Appendices to Regulation 2</b>				
Appendix A	Humboldt Bay Air Basin	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A).

Appendix B	Ukiah – Little Lake Air Basin	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A).
Appendix C	Districts by Watershed	April 1, 1980	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(iii)(A).
<b>More Recent Recodification of District Rules</b>				
<b><i>Regulation 1 – Air Pollution Control Rules</i></b>				
1-130	Definitions	September 20, 2016	July 3, 2017, 82 FR 30770	Submitted on November 15, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(489)(i)(A)(1).
1-200	Permit Requirements	September 20, 2016	July 3, 2017, 82 FR 30770	Submitted on November 15, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(489)(i)(A)(2).
1-220	New Source Review Standards (Including PSD Evaluations)	April 7, 2020	June 25, 2021, 86 FR 33539	Submitted on August 10, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(555)(i)(A)(1).
1-230	Action on Applications	April 7, 2020	June 25, 2021, 86 FR 33539	Submitted on August 10, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(555)(i)(A)(2).
<b><i>Regulation 2 – Open Burning</i></b>				
2-101	Restrictions and Descriptions	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-102	Exemptions	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-200	Definitions	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-301	Open Burning – Agricultural	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-302	Open Burning – Nonagricultural	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-303	Forecasts	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-304	Burning Permits	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).

2-305	Designated Fire Agencies	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-401	Burning Preparation and Restrictions	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).
2-501	Prohibitions	December 13, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(i)(A).

**TABLE 20--EPA-APPROVED MODOC COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Air Pollution Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1:1	Title	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1:3	Air Pollution Data	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
1:6	General Provisions	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
2:0	Permits Required	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:1	Sources Not Requiring Permits	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:8 (excluding paragraph (a.))	Standards for Granting Applications	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). Paragraph (a.) was superseded by approval of Rule 2:8-e at 47 FR 26379 (June 18, 1982).
2:8-e	Standards for Permits to Construct	June 18, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(ix)(A).

2:11	List and Criteria	August 21, 1978	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(vii)(A).
<b>Regulation III – Prohibitions</b>				
3:3	Particulate Matter	August 21, 1978	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(vii)(A).
3:4	Specific Air Contaminants	August 21, 1978	January 27, 1981, 46 FR 8471	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(vii)(A).
3:4A	Reduction of Odorous Matter	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
3:7	Open Burning	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
3:8	Exceptions	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
3:9	Other Violations Not Permitted	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
3:10	Sulfur Contents of Fuels	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
3:10A	Ambient Air Quality Standards	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A).
3:12	Solid Particulate Matter - Weight	August 21, 1978	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on October 10, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(84)(vii)(A).
3:14	Combination of Emissions	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
3:16	Gasoline Storage	April 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Regulation V – Agricultural Burning</b>				
5:1	Enforcement	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22,	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A).

			1977, 42 FR 42219	
5:2	Burning Permits	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A).
5:4	Notification of Burning Conditions	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A).
5:5	Exceptions	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A).
5:6	Enforcement	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A).
5:7	Prohibitions	December 18, 1972	February 10, 1977, 42 FR 8376; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(ii)(A). Includes general prohibitions as well as specific provisions related to range improvement burning and forest management burning.
<b>January 1989 Recodification of Air Pollution Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1.2	Definitions	May 1, 1989	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(3).
<b>Regulation II – Permit System</b>				

2.3	Transfers	January 15, 1989	August 1, 2016, 81 FR 50362	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(5).
2.5	Expiration of Applications	January 15, 1989	August 1, 2016, 81 FR 50362	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(6).
2.7	Conditional Approval	January 15, 1989	August 1, 2016, 81 FR 50362	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(7).
2.10	Further Information	January 15, 1989	August 1, 2016, 81 FR 50362	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(8).
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
4.1	Visible Emissions	January 15, 1989	July 17, 2001, 66 FR 37151	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(4).
4.1-2	Uncombined Water	January 3, 1989	June 3, 1999, 64 FR 29790	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(1).
4.6	Circumvention	January 3, 1989	June 3, 1999, 64 FR 29790	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(1).
4.6-1	Exception to Circumvention	January 3, 1989	June 3, 1999, 64 FR 29790	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(1).
4.9	Separation of Emissions	January 3, 1989	June 3, 1999, 64 FR 29790	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(1).
4.11	Orchard and Citrus Heaters	January 3, 1989	May 18, 1999, 64 FR 26876	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(2).
<b>Regulation VII – Agricultural Burning</b>				
7.1	Definitions	May 1, 1989	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(F)(3).

**TABLE 21--EPA-APPROVED MOJAVE DESERT AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS (DISTRICT-WIDE, RIVERSIDE COUNTY PORTION OF DISTRICT, AND SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY PORTION OF DISTRICT)**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
[Reserved]				

**TABLE 22--EPA-APPROVED MONTEREY BAY AIR RESOURCES DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Air Pollution Rules and Regulations (District-Wide Applicability)</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
100	Title	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
101	Definitions	February 21, 2007	November 15, 2007, 72 FR 64156	Submitted on August 24, 2007. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(351)(i)(B)(I).
103	Effective Date	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
105	Separate Zone	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
106	Increments of Progress	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
200	Permits Required	December 17, 1986	July 1, 1999, 64 FR 35577	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(C)(2).
201 (introductory paragraph through subparagraph (8.6))	Source Not Requiring Permits	December 17, 1986	February 3, 1989, 54 FR 5448	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(C)(I).
201 (subparagraph (8.7 through paragraph (16))	Source Not Requiring Permits	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
202	Transfer	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).

203	Application	October 16, 2002	March 26, 2015, 80 FR 15899	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(E)(1).
204	Cancellation of Applications	March 21, 2001	March 26, 2015, 80 FR 15899	Submitted on May 31, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(282)(i)(C)(2).
205	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	March 21, 2001	September 20, 2012, 77 FR 58313	Submitted on May 31, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(282)(i)(C)(1).
206	Standards for Issuing Authorities to Construct and Permits to Operate	March 21, 2001	March 26, 2015, 80 FR 15899	Submitted on May 31, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(282)(i)(C)(3).
207	Review of New or Modified Sources	April 20, 2011	March 26, 2015, 80 FR 15899	Submitted on May 12, 2011. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(453)(i)(A)(1).
212	Public Availability of Emission Data	October 16, 2002	March 26, 2015, 80 FR 15899	Submitted on December 12, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(308)(i)(E)(2).
213	Continuous Emissions Monitoring	March 21, 2001	December 9, 2002, 67 FR 72842	Submitted on May 23, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(281)(i)(B)(1).
214	Breakdown Conditions	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
215	Banking of Emissions Reductions	March 26, 1997	July 1, 1999, 64 FR 35577	Submitted on June 3, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(258)(i)(A)(2).
<b>Regulation III – Fees</b>				
300 (excluding paragraph (i)(1))	Permit Fees	June 14, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(i)(B). Paragraph (i)(1) was disapproved – see 40 CFR 52.236(g)(1)(i).
300 (part 4, paragraph 4.4 only)	Permit Fees	July 1, 1993	January 17, 1997, 62 FR 2597	Submitted on November 18, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(194)(i)(F)(5). Only paragraph 4.4 (“Emissions Statement”) of part 4 was approved.
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
400	Visible Emissions	August 15, 2012	December 10, 2012, 77 FR 73322	Submitted on September 20, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(422)(i)(A)(1).

403	Particulate Matter	February 16, 2005	November 9, 2006, 71 FR 65740	Submitted on July 15, 2005. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(337)(i)(D)(I).
404	Sulfur Compounds and Nitrogen Oxides	December 15, 2004	October 14, 2005, 70 FR 60008	Submitted on January 13, 2005. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(335)(i)(A)(3).
408	Incinerator Burning	September 15, 2004	April 25, 2005, 70 FR 21151	Submitted on January 13, 2005. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(335)(i)(A)(I).
412	Sulfur Content of Fuels	August 21, 2002	September 30, 2003, 68 FR 56174	Submitted on October 16, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(302)(i)(B)(4).
413	Removal of Sulfur Compounds	August 21, 2002	September 30, 2003, 68 FR 56174	Submitted on October 16, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(302)(i)(B)(4).
414	Reduction of Animal Matter	August 21, 2002	September 16, 2003, 68 FR 54167	Submitted on October 16, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(302)(i)(B)(3).
415	Circumvention	February 21, 2007	January 2, 2008, 73 FR 48	Submitted on August 24, 2007. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(351)(i)(B)(2).
416	Solvents	March 19, 2001	July 17, 2002, 67 FR 46876	Amended on January 17, 2001. Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(A)(3).
417	Storage of Organic Liquids	December 19, 2001	February 26, 2003, 68 FR 8835	Submitted on March 15, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(297)(i)(D)(2).
418	Transfer of Gasoline into Stationary Storage Containers	March 21, 2007	January 2, 2008, 73 FR 48	Submitted on August 24, 2007. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(351)(i)(B)(2).
419	Bulk Gasoline Plants and Terminals	December 13, 2000	April 23, 2002, 67 FR 19682	Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(A)(2).
420	Effluent Oil Water Separators	August 25, 1993	February 9, 1996, 61 FR 4890	Submitted on November 18, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(194)(i)(F)(3).
421	Violations and Determinations of Compliance	February 1, 1995	December 9, 2002, 67 FR 72842	Amended on December 21, 1994. Submitted on February 24, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(215)(i)(F)(I).
425	Use of Cutback Asphalt	March 26, 1997	May 26, 2000, 65 FR 34101	Submitted on June 3, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(258)(i)(A)(3).
426	Architectural Coatings	August 15, 2012	January 3, 2014, 79 FR 364	Submitted on April 22, 2013. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(429)(i)(C)(I).

427	Steam Drive Crude Oil Production Wells	October 17, 2007	June 11, 2009, 74 FR 27714	Submitted on March 7, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(354)(i)(D)(I).
429	Applications of Nonarchitectural Coatings	January 17, 2001	October 3, 2001, 66 FR 50319	Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(A)(I).
431	Emissions from Electric Power Boilers	October 17, 2001	April 8, 2002, 67 FR 16638	Submitted on November 7, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(292)(i)(A)(I).
433	Organic Solvent Cleaning	January 17, 2001	March 7, 2003, 68 FR 10966	Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(A)(4).
434	Coating of Metal Parts and Products	January 17, 2001	October 3, 2001, 66 FR 50319	Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(A)(I).
436	Title V: General Prohibitory Rule	November 6, 1996	July 1, 1999, 64 FR 35577	Adopted on May 17, 1995. Submitted on August 10, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(224)(i)(D)(I).
438	Open Outdoor Burning	September 15, 2004	April 25, 2005, 70 FR 21151	Submitted on January 13, 2005. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(335)(i)(A)(2).

#### **Regulation V – Orchard, Field Crop, or Citrus Grove Heaters**

500	Definition	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
501	Non-Complying Heaters	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
502	Approved Orchard Heaters	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
503	Condition of Heaters	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
504	Classification of Heaters	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
505	Prohibition of Sale of Heaters	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
506	Burning Rubber and Other Substances	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).

#### **Regulation VII – Air Emergencies**

700	General	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
701	Sampling Stations	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
702	Air Sampling	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
703	Reports	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
704	Continuing Program of Voluntary Cooperation	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
705	Plans	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
706	Application of Rules	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
707	Episode Notification	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
708	Episode Criteria	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
709	First Stage Episode	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
710	Second Stage Episode	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
711	Third Stage Episode	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
712	Termination of Episodes	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
713	Enforcement	December 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on February 6, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(159)(iii)(A).
<b>Regulation X – Toxic Air Contaminants</b>				
1002	Transfer of Gasoline into Vehicle Fuel Tanks	December 17, 2014	September 25, 2015, 80 FR 57725	Submitted on April 7, 2015. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(461)(i)(A)(I).

<b>Appendices to Rules and Regulations</b>				
Appendix G	Determining Conformity of General Federal Actions to State or Federal Implementation Plans	October 19, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(E)(2).
<b>Air Pollution Rules and Regulations (Monterey County and Santa Cruz County Portion of District)</b>				
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
404 (paragraph (c) only)	Specific Air Contaminants	July 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Adopted by the Monterey-Santa Cruz County Unified Air Pollution Control District. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Applies only to sources in Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties. See 42 FR 56605 (October 27, 1977) and 40 CFR 52.277(a)(1)(i)(A).
413	Separation of Emissions	July 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Adopted by the Monterey-Santa Cruz County Unified Air Pollution Control District. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Applies only to sources in Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties.
414	Combination of Emissions	July 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Adopted by the Monterey-Santa Cruz County Unified Air Pollution Control District. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Applies only to sources in Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties.
<b>Air Pollution Rules and Regulations (San Benito County Portion of District)</b>				
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				

406	Separation of Emissions	August 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Adopted by the San Benito County Air Pollution Control District. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Applies only to sources in San Benito County.
407	Combination of Emissions	August 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Adopted by the San Benito County Air Pollution Control District. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Applies only to sources in San Benito County.
408 (paragraph (b) only)	Specific Air Contaminants	August 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Adopted by the San Benito County Air Pollution Control District. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Applies only to sources in San Benito County. See 42 FR 56605 (October 27, 1977) and 40 CFR 52.277(a)(1)(i)(B).

**TABLE 23--EPA-APPROVED NORTH COAST UNIFIED AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS; DEL NORTE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; HUMBOLDT COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; TRINITY COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (District-Wide Applicability)</b>				
<b>Regulation 1 (Air Quality Control Rules), Chapter II – Permits</b>				
200(a), (b), (c)(1)- (2), and (d)	Permit Requirements	October 12, 1983	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on March 14, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(153)(ii)(B).
200(c)(3)-(6)	Permit Requirements	March 14, 1984	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on July 10, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(155)(v)(B).
220(a) and (b)	New Source Review Standards (Including PSD Evaluations)	March 14, 1984	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Paragraphs (a) and (b) are entitled “Emission Analysis,” and “New Source Review Procedure,”

				respectively. Submitted on July 10, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(155)(v)(B).
220(c)	New Source Review Standards (Including PSD Evaluations)	October 12, 1983	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Paragraph (c) is titled "Power Plant Review Procedures." Submitted on March 14, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(153)(ii)(B).
240	Permit to Operate	October 12, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	The introductory paragraph of paragraph (e) was superseded by approval of a revised paragraph at 50 FR 19529 (May 9, 1985). Submitted on March 14, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(153)(ii)(A).
240(e)	Permit to Operate	August 10, 1984	May 9, 1985, 50 FR 19529	Only the introductory paragraph of paragraph (e) was submitted and approved. Submitted on October 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(156)(iii)(B).
260	Exclusions	October 12, 1983	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on March 14, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(153)(ii)(B).

**Recodification of Rules and Regulations  
(District-Wide Applicability)**

**Regulation I – General Provisions, Permits and Prohibitions**

100	General Provisions	May 19, 2005	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20874	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(3).
101	Definitions	May 15, 2008	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20874	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(4).
104.2	Visible Emissions	May 19, 2005	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(1).
104.3	Particulate Matter	May 19, 2005	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(1).
104.4	Fugitive Dust Emissions	May 19, 2005	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(1).
104.10	Petroleum Loading and Storage	May 19, 2005	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(1).

108	Severability of Rules and Regulations	May 19, 2005	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20874	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(5).
<b>Regulation II – Open Burning</b>				
200	Effective Date and Definitions	May 15, 2008	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
201	General Prohibitions and Exemptions for Selected Open Burning	May 17, 2007	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
202	Burn Hours and Notice of Ignition	May 15, 2008	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
203	General Burn Practices, Requirements, and Conditions	May 15, 2008	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
204	Ignition Devices and Methods	May 15, 2008	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
205	Certificates from Department of Fish and Game	July 18, 2003	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
206	Burning at Disposal Sites	December 16, 2004	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
207	Wildland Vegetation Management Burning	May 15, 2008	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
208	Burn Registration Program	December 16, 2004	May 6, 2009, 74 FR 20877	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(A)(2).
<b>Appendices to North Coast Unified AQMD Rules and Regulations</b>				
A	Humboldt Bay Air Basin	March 14, 1984	January 29, 1985, 50 FR 3906	Submitted on July 10, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(155)(v)(A).
B (excluding paragraph (D)(1)(e))	Continuous Monitoring	October 12, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Paragraph (d)(1)(e) refers to monitoring systems for kraft pulp mills. Submitted on March 14, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(153)(ii)(A).
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (Del Norte County portion of the District)</b>				

22(a)	Action on Applications	September 27, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Paragraph (a) is titled "Approval." The rest of Rule 22 has been superseded. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
23	Appeals	September 27, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>Re-codification of Rules and Regulations (Del Norte County portion of the District)</b>				
<b>Chapter II – Permits</b>				
230	Action on Applications	December 14, 1981	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on August 6, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(124)(vi)(B).
<b>Chapter IV – Prohibitions</b>				
400(b)	General Limitations	August 9, 1976	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25677	Paragraph (b) is titled "Circumvention." Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(ix)(C).
440	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	August 9, 1976	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25677	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(ix)(C).
455(a) and (d)	Geothermal Emission Standards	July 25, 1977	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51767	Paragraph (a) establishes an SO <sub>2</sub> concentration limit, and paragraph (d) is titled "Compliance Verification." Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(xv)(A).
470	Reduction of Animal Matter	August 9, 1976	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25677	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(ix)(C).
480	Orchard, Vineyard, and Citrus Grove Heaters	August 9, 1976	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25677	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(ix)(C).
<b>Chapter V – Enforcement and Penalty Actions</b>				
510	Orders for Abatement	August 9, 1976	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25677	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(ix)(C).

540	Equipment Breakdown	February 26, 1979	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(iii)(A).
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (Humboldt County portion of the District)</b>				
2	Definitions	September 22, 1970	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	All the definitions have been superseded or otherwise are no longer relied upon except for “non-condensibles,” which is relied upon by SIP Rule 57 (Sulfide Emission Standard). Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
10(e)	Permits Required	September 22, 1970	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Paragraph (e) is titled “Alteration of Permit.” The rest of Rule 10 has been superseded. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
54	Incinerator Burning	September 22, 1970	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
57	Sulfide Emission Standard	May 2, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Re-codification of Rules and Regulations (Humboldt County portion of the District)</b>				
<b>Chapter II – Permits</b>				
210	Environmental Assessment	September 30, 1980	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(vi)(A).
230	Action on Applications	December 8, 1981	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on August 6, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(124)(vii)(B).
<b>Chapter IV – Prohibitions</b>				
400(b)	General Limitations	July 13, 1976	August 2, 1978, 43 FR 33912	Paragraph (b) is titled “Circumvention.” Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xiv)(C).

440	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	July 13, 1976	August 2, 1978, 43 FR 33912	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xiv)(C).
455(a) and (d)	Geothermal Emission Standards	June 28, 1977	December 19, 1978, 43 FR 59063	Paragraph (a) establishes an SO <sub>2</sub> concentration limit, and paragraph (d) is titled "Compliance Verification." Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(xvii)(A).
470	Reduction of Animal Matter	July 13, 1976	August 2, 1978, 43 FR 33912	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xiv)(C).
480	Orchard, Vineyard, and Citrus Grove Heaters	July 13, 1976	August 2, 1978, 43 FR 33912	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xiv)(C).
<b>Chapter V – Enforcement and Penalty Actions</b>				
540	Equipment Breakdown	December 19, 1978	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(iv)(A).
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (Trinity County portion of the District)</b>				
14	Alteration of Permit	May 5, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
20	Approval	May 5, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
25	Appeals	May 5, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Re-codification of Rules and Regulations (Trinity County portion of the District)</b>				
<b>Chapter II – Permits</b>				
230	Action on Applications	December 7, 1981	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on August 6, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(124)(x)(B).
<b>Chapter IV – Prohibitions</b>				

400(b)	General Limitations	July 12, 1976	August 18, 1978, 43 FR 36625	Paragraph (b) is titled "Circumvention." Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvii)(C).
440	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	July 12, 1976	August 18, 1978, 43 FR 36625	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvii)(C).
455(a) and (d)	Geothermal Emission Standards	June 27, 1977	December 21, 1978, 43 FR 59491	Paragraph (a) establishes an SO <sub>2</sub> concentration limit, and paragraph (d) is titled "Compliance Verification." Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(xx)(A).
470	Reduction of Animal Matter	July 12, 1976	August 18, 1978, 43 FR 36625	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvii)(C).
480	Orchard, Vineyard, and Citrus Grove Heaters	July 12, 1976	August 18, 1978, 43 FR 36625	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvii)(C).
<b>Chapter V – Enforcement and Penalty Actions</b>				
540	Equipment Breakdown	January 15, 1979	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(vi)(A).

**TABLE 24--EPA-APPROVED NORTHERN SIERRA AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS; NEVADA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; PLUMAS COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; SIERRA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Rules and Regulations (District-Wide Applicability)</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions, Permits and Prohibitions</b>				
101	Title	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
102	Definitions	May 11, 1994	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).

<b>Regulation II – Prohibitions</b>				
202	Visible Emissions	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
203	Exceptions	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
204	Wet Plumes	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
206	Incinerator Burning	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
207	Particulate Matter	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
208	Orchard or Citrus Heaters	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
209	Fossil Fuel-Steam Generator Facility	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
210	Specific Contaminants	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
211	Process Weight Per Hour	September 11, 1991	May 18, 1999, 64 FR 26876	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(2).
212	Process Weight Table	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. The regulatory text for approval of Rule 212 was added at 84 FR 45422 (August 29, 2019). See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I) and (6).
214	Phase I Vapor Recovery Requirements	April 25, 2011	January 7, 2013, 78 FR 897	Submitted on September 27, 2011. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(404)(i)(B)(2).
215	Phase II Vapor Recovery System Requirements	February 22, 2010	July 26, 2011, 76 FR 44493	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(D)(I).
221	Reduction of Animal Matter	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
222	Abrasive Blasting	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).

225	Compliance Tests	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
227	Cutback and Emulsified Asphalt	November 27, 2006	October 30, 2009, 74 FR 56120	Submitted on March 7, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(354)(i)(G)(I).
228	Surface Coating of Metal Parts and Products	April 25, 2011	August 9, 2012, 77 FR 47536	Submitted on September 27, 2011. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(404)(i)(B)(I).
<b>Regulation III – Open Burning</b>				
300	General Definitions	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
301	Compliance	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
302	Prohibited Open Burning	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
303	Allowed Open Burning	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
304	Agricultural Burning	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
305	Range Improvement Burning	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
306	Forest Management Burning	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
307	Wildlands Vegetation Management Burning	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
308	Land Development Clearing	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
309	Ditch, Road and Right-of-Way Maintenance	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
310	Hazard Reduction	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
311	Residential Maintenance	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).

312	Burning Permits	November 10, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on October 25, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(186)(i)(F)(I).
313	Burn Day	June 10, 1992	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
314	Minimum Drying Times	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
315	Burning Management Requirements	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
316	Burn Plan Preparation	August 14, 1996	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).
317	Mechanized Burners Requirements	September 11, 1991	September 16, 1997, 62 FR 48480	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(I).

#### **Regulation IV – Authority to Construct**

428	NSR Requirements for New and Modified Major Sources in Nonattainment Areas	November 25, 2019	November 20, 2020, 85 FR 74263	Submitted on February 19, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(546)(i)(A)(I).
-----	--	-------------------	--------------------------------	---

#### **Regulation V – Permit to Operate Regulations**

501	Permit Required	May 11, 1994	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(5).
505	Conditional Approval	September 11, 1991	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(4).
510	Separation of Emissions	September 11, 1991	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(4).
511	Combination of Emissions	September 11, 1991	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(4).
512	Circumvention	September 11, 1991	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(4).
513	Emissions Statements and Recordkeeping	June 27, 2016	June 21, 2017, 82 FR 28240	Submitted on September 6, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(487)(i)(A)(I).
515	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	September 11, 1991	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(4).

517	Transfer	September 11, 1991	July 9, 2008, 73 FR 39237	Submitted on October 28, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(246)(i)(A)(4).
<b>Northern Sierra Air District Resolutions</b>				
Resolution #2017-01	In the Matter of: Adopting the Portola Fine Particulate Matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) Attainment Plan (Portola Plan) as required by the Federal Clean Air Act	January 23, 2017	April 2, 2018, 83 FR 13871	Submitted on February 28, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(500)(i)(A)(I).
Resolution #2020-01	Ozone Emergency Episode Plan	February 24, 2020	March 30, 2021, 86 FR 16533	Submitted on June 25, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated June 16, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(552)(i)(C)(I).
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (Nevada County portion of the District)</b>				
10	Construction Permit Required	June 30, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
12	Exemptions from Permit and Registration	June 30, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
15	Standards for Granting Applications and Building Permits	June 30, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>Re-codification of Rules and Regulations (Nevada County portion of the District)</b>				
404 (excluding paragraph (D))	Upset Conditions, Breakdown or Scheduled Maintenance	May 7, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27115	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xii)(A) and (B). Paragraph (D) (“Emergency Variance Procedures”) was deleted without replacement at 62 FR 34641 (June 27, 1997). Rule 404 (excluding paragraph (D)) was reinstated at 84 FR 45422 (August 29, 2019).

409	Public Records	January 4, 1977	September 14, 1978, 43 FR 41039	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(x)(A).
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (Plumas County portion of the District)</b>				
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
10	Permits Required	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
11	Exemptions	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
12	Transfer	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
14	Applications	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
17	Cancellation of Applications	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
18	Action on Applications	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
20	Standards for Granting Applications	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
21	Conditional Approval	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
22	Denial of Applications	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
23	Further Information	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
24	Applications Deemed Denied	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
56 (excluding paragraph (a))	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). Paragraph (a) was superseded by approval of NSAQMD Rule 210

				(Specific Contaminants) (paragraph (A)) at 62 FR 48480 (September 16, 1997).
57	Sulfide Emission Standard	April 18, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Re-codification of Rules and Regulations (Plumas County portion of the District)</b>				
<b>Regulation IV – Permit Systems Conditions</b>				
401	Responsibility	January 10, 1975	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25680	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(xvi)(B).
402	Authority to Inspect	December 12, 1976	September 14, 1978, 43 FR 41037	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(ix)(A).
403	Responsibility of Permittee	January 10, 1975	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25680	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(xvi)(B).
<b>Regulation V – Permit to Operate Regulations</b>				
502	Exemptions from Rule 501	March 1, 1981	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iii)(B).
514	Public Records and Trade Secrets	March 1, 1981	April 23, 1982, 47 FR 17486	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iii)(A).
516 (excluding paragraph (C))	Upset and Breakdown Conditions	March 1, 1981	April 23, 1982, 47 FR 17486	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iii)(A) and (F). Paragraph (C) (“Emergency Variance Procedures”) was deleted without replacement at 84 FR 45422 (August 29, 2019).
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations (Sierra County portion of the District)</b>				
<b>Part I – General Provisions</b>				
5	Validity	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

**Part III – Applications, Permits and Registration**

17	Construction Permit Required	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
20	Exemptions from Permit and Registration	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
21	Standards for Granting Applications and Permits	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
22	Conditional Approval	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
23	Denial of Applications	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
24	Further Information	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
25	Applications Deemed Denied	October 19, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

**Re-codification of Rules and Regulations  
(Sierra County portion of the District)**

**Regulation IV – Permit Systems Conditions**

402	Authority to Inspect	June 6, 1977	September 14, 1978, 43 FR 41034	Submitted on June 6, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(39)(viii)(A).
-----	----------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	---

**Regulation V – Permit to Operate Regulations**

502	Exemptions from Rule 501	March 1, 1981	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iv)(B).
514	Public Records and Trade Secrets	March 1, 1981	April 23, 1982, 47 FR 17486	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iv)(A).
516 (excluding paragraph (C))	Upset and Breakdown Conditions	March 1, 1981	April 23, 1982, 47 FR 17486	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iv)(A) and (G). Paragraph (C) (“Emergency Variance Procedures”) was deleted without replacement at 84

				FR 45422 (August 29, 2019).
523	Permit Fees	March 1, 1981	April 23, 1982, 47 FR 17486	Submitted on June 22, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(93)(iv)(A).

**TABLE 25--EPA-APPROVED NORTHERN SONOMA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of the Rules and Regulations</b>				
1	Definitions	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
55.1	Sulfur Recovery Units	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
55.2	Sulfuric Acid Units	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
58	Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
61	Organic Liquid Loading	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
65	Fuel Burning Equipment	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
66	Fuel Burning Equipment – Combustion Contaminants	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
68	Emission Control for Used Motor Vehicles	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
102	Episode Procedures	May 26, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Re-Codification of the Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation 1 – Air Quality Control Rules</b>				

<b>Chapter I – General Provisions</b>				
100	Title	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
100	Title	February 22, 1984	April 17, 1987, 52 FR 12522	Amended the second paragraph and added a fourth paragraph to Rule 100. Submitted on October 16, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(164)(i)(B)(I).
110	Purpose	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
120	Administration	February 22, 1984	April 17, 1987, 52 FR 12522	Submitted on October 16, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(164)(i)(B)(I).
130	Definitions	May 3, 2017	July 24, 2018, 83 FR 34949	Submitted on June 12, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(504)(i)(B)(I).
150	Public Records	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
160 (excluding paragraph (a) and non-criteria pollutants)	Ambient Air Quality Standards	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
190	Validity	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
<b>Chapter II – Permits</b>				
200	Permits Required	November 14, 2014	October 6, 2016, 81 FR 69390	Submitted on December 11, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(480)(i)(A)(2).
220	New Source Review Standards (Including PSD Evaluations)	May 3, 2017	July 24, 2018, 83 FR 34949	Submitted on June 12, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(504)(i)(B)(2).
230	Action on Applications	May 3, 2017	July 24, 2018, 83 FR 34949	Submitted on June 12, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(504)(i)(B)(3).
240 (paragraphs (a), (b), and (c))	Permit to Operate	November 19, 1983	October 6, 2016, 81 FR 69390	Paragraph (a), (b), and (c) are titled “Permit to Operate Required,” “Temporary Permit to Operate,” and “Permit to Operate,” respectively. Submitted on

				October 16, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(164)(i)(B)(4).
240 (paragraph (e))	Permit to Operate	February 22, 1984	October 6, 2016, 81 FR 69390	Paragraph (e) is titled “Compliance Verification.” Submitted on October 16, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(164)(i)(B)(4).
240 (paragraph (f))	Permit to Operate	February 22, 1984	October 6, 2016, 81 FR 69390	Paragraph (f) is titled “Mandatory Monitoring Requirements.” Originally submitted on November 4, 1977 as paragraph (e) and approved at 43 FR 59488 (December 21, 1978). Redesignated as paragraph (f) but otherwise unchanged in the submittal dated October 16, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(164)(i)(B)(4).
260	Exclusions	February 23, 1982	July 31, 1985, 50 FR 30941	Submitted on August 6, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(124)(ix)(B).
<b>Chapter 4 – Prohibitions</b>				
400 (paragraph (b))	General Limitations	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Paragraph (b) is titled “Circumvention.” Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
410 (paragraphs (a) and (c) but excluding (c)(2))	Visible Emissions	June 27, 1978	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(v)(A).
420	Particulate Matter	June 27, 1978	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(v)(A).
430	Fugitive Dust Emissions	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
440	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
455 (paragraphs (a) and (d))	Geothermal Emission Standards	March 7, 1977	December 21, 1978, 43 FR 59488	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(xv)(A).

470	Reduction of Animal Matter	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
480	Orchard, Vineyard, and Citrus Grove Heaters	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
482	Petroleum Loading and Storage	June 6, 1976	August 16, 1978, 43 FR 36247	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xvi)(B).
<b>Chapter 5 – Enforcement and Penalty Actions</b>				
540	Equipment Breakdown	June 27, 1978	October 31, 1980, 45 FR 72147	Submitted on May 7, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(50)(v)(A).
<b>Appendices to Regulation I (Air Quality Control Rules)</b>				
Appendix D	Continuous Monitoring	May 31, 1977	December 21, 1978, 43 FR 59488	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(xxi)(A).
<b>Regulation 2 – Open Burning Procedures</b>				
100	Scope and Policy	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
120	Definitions	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
140	Allowable Open Burning	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
200	Classifications of Open Burning	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
220	Notification of Burning Conditions and Forecasts	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
240	Burning Permits and Reports	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
300	Burning Preparation and Restrictions	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).
320	Enforcement	January 20, 1981	April 13, 1982, 47 FR 15784	Submitted on March 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(95)(iii)(A).

**TABLE 26--EPA-APPROVED PLACER COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
[Reserved]				

**TABLE 27--EPA-APPROVED SACRAMENTO METROPOLITAN AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
[Reserved]				

**TABLE 28--EPA-APPROVED SAN DIEGO COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1	Title	January 1, 1969	September 28, 1981, 46 FR 47451	Submitted on June 2, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(79)(v)(A).
2	Definitions	July 11, 2017	November 12, 2020, 85 FR 71846	Submitted on November 13, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(516)(i)(B)(I).
4	Review of Rules	September 22, 1969	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
10	Permits Required	July 25, 1995	March 11, 1998, 63 FR 11831	Submitted on March 3, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(244)(i)(B)(I).
11	Exemptions from Rule 10 Permit Requirements	October 13, 2022	October 21, 2024, 89 FR 84085	Submitted on May 11, 2023 as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(C)(I).

17 (paragraph (a))	Cancellation of Applications	November 25, 1981	March 11, 1998, 63 FR 11831	Submitted on March 1, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(121)(ii)(C).
17 (paragraphs (b), (c), and (d))	Cancellation of Applications	March 30, 1977	September 28, 1981, 46 FR 47451	Paragraph (a) was superseded by approval of Rule 17(a) at 63 FR 11831 (March 11, 1998). Submitted on June 2, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(79)(v)(A).
19	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	April 6, 1993	March 11, 1998, 63 FR 11831	Submitted on November 18, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(194)(i)(E)(2).
19.2	Continuous Emission Monitoring Requirements	April 20, 1977	August 31, 1978, 43 FR 38825	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(A).
19.2 (paragraph (d)(4))	Continuous Emission Monitoring Requirements	December 13, 1978	September 28, 1981, 46 FR 47451	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(vii)(B).
19.3	Emission Information	December 9, 2021	March 18, 2025, 90 FR 12459	Submitted on March 9, 2022, as an attachment to a letter dated March 9, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(604)(i)(A)(2).
20	Standards for Granting Permits	April 25, 1989	October 4, 2018, 83 FR 50007	Submitted on November 21, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(171)(i)(E)(1).
20.1	New Source Review – General Provisions	October 28, 2022	September 28, 2022, 87 FR 58729	Adopted on October 14, 2021, effective upon EPA approval. Submitted on February 2, 2022 as an attachment to a letter dated January 31, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(588)(i)(A)(1).
20.2 (except paragraphs (d)(2)(i)(B), (d)(2)(v), (d)(2)(vi)(B ) and (d)(3))	New Source Review — Non- Major Stationary Sources	October 16, 2020	September 16, 2020, 85 FR 57727	Adopted on June 26, 2019, effective upon EPA approval. Submitted on July 19, 2019. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(539)(i)(A)(2).
20.3 (except subsections (d)(1)(vi), (d)(2)(i)(B), (d)(2)(v), (d)(2)(vi)(B ) and (d)(3))	New Source Review — Major Stationary Sources and PSD Stationary Sources	October 28, 2022	September 28, 2022, 87 FR 58729	Adopted on October 14, 2021, effective upon EPA approval. Submitted on February 2, 2022 as an attachment to a letter dated January 31, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(588)(i)(A)(2).

20.4 (except subsections (b)(2), (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (d)(2)(i)(B), (d)(2)(iv), (d)(2)(v)(B), (d)(3) and (d)(5))	New Source Review — Portable Emission Units	October 28, 2022	September 28, 2022, 87 FR 58729	Adopted on October 14, 2021, effective upon EPA approval. Submitted on February 2, 2022 as an attachment to a letter dated January 31, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(588)(i)(A)(3).
20.5	Power Plants	July 5, 1979	April 14, 1981, 46 FR 21749	Submitted on February 13, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(64)(i)(A).
20.6	Standards for Permit to Operate Air Quality Analysis	April 27, 2016	October 4, 2018, 83 FR 50007	Submitted on June 17, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(508)(i)(A)(5).
21	Permit Conditions	November 29, 1994	March 11, 1998, 63 FR 11831	Submitted on March 26, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(245)(i)(B)(I).
24	Temporary Permit to Operate	June 29, 2016	October 4, 2018, 83 FR 50007	Submitted on August 22, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(488)(i)(A)(4).
25	Appeals	January 1, 1969	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
27.1	Federal Requirements for the San Diego County Air Pollution Control District's Alternative Mobile Source Emission Reduction Program Approved On September 8, 2000	August 8, 2008	June 3, 2009, 74 FR 26525	Submitted on April 29, 2009. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(362)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation III – Fees</b>				
45	Federally Mandated Ozone Nonattainment Fees	June 9, 2022	September 20, 2024, 89 FR 77023	Submitted on July 20, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(615)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
50	Visible Emissions	August 13, 1997	December 7, 1998, 63 FR 67419	Submitted on June 23, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(256)(i)(B)(I).

52	Particulate Matter	January 22, 1997	December 9, 1998, 63 FR 67784	Submitted on August 1, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(248)(i)(A)(3).
53	Specific Air Contaminants	January 22, 1997	December 9, 1998, 63 FR 67784	Submitted on August 1, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(248)(i)(A)(3).
53.1	Scavenger Plants	January 1, 1969	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
54	Dust and Fumes	January 22, 1997	December 9, 1998, 63 FR 67784	Submitted on August 1, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(248)(i)(A)(3).
58	Incinerator Burning	January 17, 1973	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23805	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(vi)(A).
60	Circumvention	May 17, 1994	March 9, 2000, 65 FR 12472	Submitted on July 13, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(198)(i)(I)(2).
61.0	Definitions Pertaining to the Storage and Handling of Organic Compounds	October 16, 1990	September 13, 1993, 58 FR 47831	Submitted on April 5, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(183)(i)(A)(6).
61.1	Receiving and Storing Volatile Organic Compounds at Bulk Plants and Bulk Terminals	January 10, 1995	August 8, 1995, 60 FR 40285	Submitted on January 24, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(214)(i)(B)(1).
61.2	Transport of Organic Compounds into Mobile Transport Tanks	February 10, 2021	January 17, 2023, 88 FR 2538	Submitted on April 20, 2021 as an attachment to a letter dated April 16, 2021. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(565)(i)(A)(4).
61.3	Transfer of Volatile Organic Compounds into Stationary Storage Tanks	October 16, 1990	June 30, 1993, 58 FR 34906	Submitted on April 5, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(183)(i)(A)(10).
61.3.1	Transfer of Gasoline into Stationary Underground Storage Tanks	March 1, 2006	September 3, 2021, 86 FR 49480	Submitted on August 9, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(503)(i)(B)(2).
61.4	Transfer of Volatile Organic Compounds into Vehicle Fuel Tanks	March 26, 2008	January 7, 2013, 78 FR 897	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(F)(1).

61.5	Visible Emission Standards for Vapor Control Systems	September 20, 1978	April 14, 1981, 46 FR 21749	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(vii)(A).
61.7	Spillage and Leakage of Volatile Organic Compounds	January 13, 1987	March 11, 1998, 63 FR 11831	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(E)(I).
61.8	Certification Requirements for Vapor Control Equipment	January 13, 1987	March 11, 1998, 63 FR 11831	Submitted on June 9, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(173)(i)(E)(I).
62	Sulfur Content of Fuels	October 21, 1981	July 6, 1982, 47 FR 29231	Submitted on March 1, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(121)(ii)(A).
64	Reduction of Animal Matter	August 21, 1981	July 6, 1982, 47 FR 29231	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(ii)(B).
66.1	Miscellaneous Surface Coating Operations and Other Processes Emitting Volatile Organic Compounds	February 24, 2010	August 9, 2012, 77 FR 47536	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(J)(I).
67.0.1	Architectural Coatings	January 1, 2022	December 22, 2022, 87 FR 78544	Submitted on April 20, 2021 as an attachment to a letter dated April 16, 2021. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(565)(i)(A)(3).
67.1	Alternative Emission Control Plans	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.2	Dry Cleaning Equipment Using Petroleum-Based Solvent	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.3	Metal Parts and Products Coating Operations	April 9, 2003	November 14, 2003, 68 FR 64537	Submitted on June 5, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(316)(i)(C)(I).
67.4	Metal Container, Metal Closure and Metal Coil Coating Operations	November 9, 2011	September 20, 2012, 77 FR 58313	Submitted on February 23, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(411)(i)(C)(I).
67.5	Paper, Film and Fabric Coating Operations	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.6.1	Cold Solvent Cleaning and Stripping Operations	February 10, 2021	October 22, 2021, 86 FR 58593	Submitted on April 20, 2021 as an attachment to a letter dated April 16, 2021.

				See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(565)(i)(A)(I).
67.6.2	Vapor Degreasing Operations	February 10, 2021	October 22, 2021, 86 FR 58593	Submitted on April 20, 2021 as an attachment to a letter dated April 16, 2021. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(565)(i)(A)(2).
67.7	Cutback and Emulsified Asphalts	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.9	Aerospace Coating Operations	April 30, 1997	August 17, 1998, 63 FR 43884	Submitted on August 1, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(248)(i)(A)(2).
67.10	Kelp Processing and Bio-Polymer Manufacturing Operations	June 25, 1997	June 22, 1998, 63 FR 33854	Submitted on August 1, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(248)(i)(A)(I).
67.11	Wood Products Coating Operations	June 27, 2013	April 11, 2013, 78 FR 21537	Submitted on September 21, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(423)(i)(H)(I). Also see 85 FR 42728 (July 15, 2020).
67.12.1	Polyester Resin Operations	May 11, 2016	April 2, 2018, 83 FR 13869	Submitted on August 22, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(488)(i)(A)(2).
67.15	Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Manufacturing	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.16	Graphic Arts Operations	May 9, 2012	September 20, 2012, 77 FR 58313	Submitted on February 23, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(411)(i)(C)(2).
67.17	Storage of Materials Containing Volatile Organic Compounds	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.18	Marine Coating Operations	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).
67.19	Coatings and Printing Inks Manufacturing Operations	May 15, 1996	May 26, 2000, 65 FR 34101	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(5).
67.21	Adhesive Material Application Operations	November 14, 2008	February 25, 2020, 85 FR 10611	Submitted on August 9, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(503)(i)(B)(I).
67.24	Bakery Ovens	May 15, 1996	March 27, 1997, 62 FR 14639	Submitted on October 18, 1996. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(241)(i)(A)(I).

68	Fuel-Burning Equipment – Oxides of Nitrogen	September 20, 1994	April 9, 1996, 61 FR 15719	Submitted on October 19, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(202)(i)(C)(4).
69.2	Industrial and Commercial Boilers, Process Heaters and Steam Generators	September 27, 1994	February 9, 1996, 61 FR 4887	Submitted on October 19, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(202)(i)(C)(3).
69.2.1	Small Boilers, Process Heaters, Steam Generators, and Large Water Heaters	July 1, 2021	December 21, 2023, 88 FR 88254	Adopted by San Diego County APCD on July 8, 2020, effective July 1, 2021. Submitted on September 21, 2020, as an attachment to a letter dated September 18, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(557)(i)(B)(2).
69.2.2	Medium Boilers, Process Heaters, and Steam Generators	September 9, 2021	August 23, 2023, 88 FR 57361	Submitted on March 9, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(604)(i)(A)(1).
69.3	Stationary Gas Turbine Engines	September 27, 1994	June 17, 1997, 62 FR 32691	Submitted on October 19, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(202)(i)(C)(6).
69.4	Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines – Reasonably Available Control Technology	July 30, 2003	January 4, 2006, 71 FR 244	Submitted on November 4, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(321)(i)(D)(1).
70	Orchard Heaters	January 17, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
71	Abrasive Blasting	March 30, 1977	August 31, 1978, 43 FR 38825	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(A).
<b>Regulation VI – Burning Controls</b>				
101	Burning Control	September 25, 2002	April 30, 2003, 68 FR 23035	Submitted on November 19, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(307)(i)(C)(1).
<b>Regulation VII – Validity and Effective Date</b>				
140	Validity	January 1, 1969	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

141	Effective Date	January 1, 1969	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
<b>Regulation VIII – San Diego Air Pollution Emergency Plan</b>				
126	Applicability	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
127	Episode Criteria Levels	September 17, 1991	March 18, 1999, 64 FR 13351	Submitted on January 28, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(187)(i)(D)(I).
128	Episode Declaration	September 17, 1991	March 18, 1999, 64 FR 13351	Submitted on January 28, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(187)(i)(D)(I).
129	Episode Termination	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
130	Episode Actions	September 17, 1991	March 18, 1999, 64 FR 13351	Refers to Appendix A. Submitted on January 28, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(187)(i)(D)(I).
131	Stationary Source Curtailment Plan	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
131 (paragraph (f))	Stationary Source Curtailment Plan	May 1, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(v)(A).
132	Traffic Abatement Plan	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
132 (paragraph (d))	Traffic Abatement Plan	May 1, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(v)(A).
133	Schools	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
134	Source Inspection	May 1, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on May 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(92)(v)(A).
135	Air Monitoring Stations	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
136	Interdistrict and Interbasin Coordination	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
137	Emergency Action Committee	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).

138	Procedures and Plans	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
<b>Appendix to Regulation VIII</b>				
Appendix A	Persons to be Notified on Episode Declaration	May 25, 1977	May 28, 1980, 45 FR 35805	Cited in Rule 130. Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(C).
<b>Regulation IX – Public Records</b>				
175	General	May 22, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23805	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(iii)(A).
176	Information Supplied to District	May 22, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23805	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(iii)(A).
177	Inspection of Public Records	May 22, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23805	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(iii)(A).
177 (paragraph (c))	Inspection of Public Records	March 30, 1977	August 31, 1978, 43 FR 38825	The revision to paragraph (c) relates to a change in address. Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(ii)(A).
<b>Regulation XV – Federal Conformity</b>				
1501	Conformity of General Federal Actions	June 22, 1999	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on May 24, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(220)(i)(D)(I).

**TABLE 29--EPA-APPROVED SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; FRESNO COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; KERN COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; KINGS COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; MADERA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; MERCED COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; STANISLAUS COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; TULARE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
[Reserved]				

**TABLE 30--EPA-APPROVED SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
101	Effective Date	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
113	Particulate Matter	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
114 (paragraphs (1) and 3))	Gaseous Contaminants	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Paragraph (1) is titled "Sulfur Dioxide," and paragraph (3) is titled "Reduced Sulfur Compounds." Paragraphs (2) ("Sulfur Content of Fuels") and (4) ("Oxides of Nitrogen") have been superseded by approval of Rules 404(E) and 405(A), respectively.
115 (Paragraph (2))	Combustion Operations	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Paragraph (2) is titled "Incinerator Burning." Paragraph (1) ("Open Burning") was superseded by approval of Rule 501.
116 (Paragraph (5))	Additional Prohibitions	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Paragraph (5) is titled "Circumvention." Paragraphs (1) and (3) have been rescinded, and Paragraphs (2) and (4) have been superseded by approval of Rule 410 and 407, respectively.
117 (paragraphs (4)(a), (4)(h) and (6)(b))	Agricultural Burning	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). All the other paragraphs of Rule 117 were superseded by approval of Rule 502 at

				43 FR 51776 (November 7, 1978).
190 (paragraphs (a) through (e), (h) and (i) of subsection (1), and subsections (2), (3)(b), (4) and (7))	Permits	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). The provisions that have not been superseded by approval of Rules 201, 202, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 301 or 302 include exceptions to the requirement to obtain an authority to construct or permit to operate, requirements related to obtaining permits to operate, certain authorities granted to the Control Officer, certain requirements for applicants, and certain other limitations on issuance of permits.
190 (paragraphs (f) and (g) of subsection (1), and the second, third and fourth paragraphs of subsection (2))	Permits	June 30, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). Provisions include certain amended exceptions to the requirement to obtain an authority to construct or permit to operate and certain requirements related to obtaining permits to operate.
191	Action in Areas of High Concentrations	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
199 (paragraphs (1) and (4))	General Provisions	May 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b). Paragraph (1) is titled "Liability of District and District Officers," and paragraph (4) is titled "Abatement." Paragraphs (2) ("Severability") and (3) ("Enforcement") have been superseded by approval of Rules 108 and 110, respectively. (Rule 110 (Enforcement) was later

				deleted without replacement.)
<b>Recodification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
101	Title	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
103	Conflicts Between District, State and Federal Rules	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
105	Definitions	November 21, 1983	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(iv)(A).
106	Standard Conditions	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
108	Severability	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
109	Particular Controls Not Required	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
112	Public Availability of Information	December 6, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iii)(A).
113	San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District, Continuous Emissions Monitoring	June 22, 1977	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51776	Adopted by CARB on June 22, 1977 for the San Luis Obispo County APCD. Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(vi)(A).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
201	Permits	November 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on April 12, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(160)(i)(B)(I).
205	Conditional Approval	November 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on April 12, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(160)(i)(B)(I).
209	Transfer	August 2, 1976	February 1, 1984, 49 FR 3987	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(E).
210	Cancellation of Applications	August 2, 1976	February 1, 1984, 49 FR 3987	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(E).

211	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	August 2, 1976	February 1, 1984, 49 FR 3987	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(E).
212	Periodic Inspection and Recertification of Equipment	September 24, 1979	February 1, 1984, 49 FR 3987	Submitted on July 19, 1983. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(137)(v)(A).
220 (except for the incorporation by reference of 40 CFR 52.21(b)(49)(v) into sections B and D.3.)	Federal Prevention of Significant Deterioration	January 22, 2014	November 12, 2015, 80 FR 69880	Submitted on May 13, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(441)(i)(F)(I). The approval of Rule 220 was supported by a letter dated December 16, 2014 from Larry R. Allen, San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District, to Gerardo Rios, United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 9, regarding clarifications of District Rule 220 and 40 CFR 51.166. The letter is included in the table listing non-regulatory materials approved as part of the California SIP.
222	Federal Emission Statement	June 24, 2020	July 29, 2022, 87 FR 45657	Submitted on July 27, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated July 23, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(573)(i)(B)(I).
224	Federal Requirements for New and Modified Major Sources in Non-Attainment Areas	January 26, 2022	May 16, 2024, 89 FR 42808	Submitted on July 5, 2022, by the Governor's designee. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(607)(i)(B)(I).
<b>Regulation IV – Source Emission Standards, Limitations and Prohibitions</b>				
401 (excluding paragraphs (B)(4) and (B)(6))	Visible Emissions	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
404 (paragraph (E))	Sulfur Compounds Emission Standards, Limitations and Prohibitions	December 6, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Paragraph (E) is titled "Sulfur Content of Fuels." Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(iii)(A).

405	Nitrogen Oxides Emission Standards, Limitations and Prohibitions	November 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on April 12, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(160)(i)(B)(I).
406	Carbon Monoxide Emission Standards and Limitations	November 13, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Submitted on April 12, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(160)(i)(B)(I).
407	Organic Material Emission Standards, Limitations and Prohibitions	June 18, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26388	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(viii)(A).
409	Orchard or Citrus Grove Heaters	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
410	Reduction of Animal Matter	August 2, 1976	August 4, 1978, 43 FR 34465	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(A).
411	Surface Coating of Manufactured Metal Parts	June 8, 1981	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26388	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xii)(A).
415	Dry Cleaning Solvents	June 18, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(i)(A).
416	Degreasing Operations	June 18, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(i)(A).
417	Control of Fugitive Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds	February 9, 1993	September 27, 1995, 60 FR 49772	Submitted on May 13, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(193)(i)(B)(I).
419	Petroleum Pits, Ponds, Sumps, Well Cellars, and Wastewater Separators	July 12, 1994	September 27, 1995, 60 FR 49772	Submitted on September 28, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(199)(i)(B)(I).
420	Cutback Asphalt Paving Materials	June 18, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(i)(A).
422	Refinery Process Turnarounds	June 18, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(i)(A).
424	Gasoline Dispensing Facilities	July 18, 1989	August 30, 1993, 58 FR 45442	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(C)(I).

**Regulation V – Burning Provisions, Limitations and Prohibitions**

501 (excluding paragraphs (A)(7) and (B))	General Burning Provisions	August 2, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51776	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(D). Paragraph (A)(7) was superseded by the submittal, and subsequent disapproval, of the same paragraph on November 4, 1977 at 43 FR 51776 (November 7, 1978).
502 (paragraphs A-F, H-I, K-N, O(1), P-Q)	Agricultural Burning	August 2, 1976	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51776	Submitted on November 10, 1976. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(35)(xii)(D).
502 (paragraph (A)(3))	Agricultural Burning	July 5, 1977	November 7, 1978, 43 FR 51776	Submitted on November 4, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(42)(vii)(A).
<b>Emergency Episode Plans</b>				
San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District, Resolution No. 2020-1, January 22, 2020	San Luis Obispo County Ozone Emergency Episode Plan	January 22, 2020	March 30, 2021, 86 FR 16533	Submitted on June 25, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated June 16, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(552)(i)(B)(I).

**TABLE 31--EPA-APPROVED SANTA BARBARA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
20	Scavenger Plants	October 18, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
36.1	Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems – South Coast Air Basin	June 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Adopted for Santa Barbara County by CARB through Resolution 72-68. Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

64	Continuing Program of Voluntary Cooperation	October 18, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
74	Violations	October 18, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
75	Enforcement	October 18, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
<b>1979 Re-Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
101	Title: Compliance by Existing Installations: Conflicts	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
102	Definitions	August 25, 2016	March 24, 2020, 85 FR 16555	Submitted on October 18, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(533)(i)(A)(1).
103	Severability	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
104	Agricultural Burning	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
105	Applicability	August 25, 2016	March 24, 2020, 85 FR 16555	Submitted on October 18, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(533)(i)(A)(2).
<b>Regulation II – Permits</b>				
201	Permits Required	June 19, 2008	February 9, 2016, 81 FR 6758	Submitted on October 20, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(361)(i)(A)(4).
202	Exemptions to Rule 201	August 25, 2016	March 24, 2020, 85 FR 16555	Submitted on October 18, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(533)(i)(A)(3).
203	Transfer	April 17, 1997	February 9, 2016, 81 FR 6758	Submitted on March 10, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(254)(i)(C)(6).
204	Applications	August 25, 2016	March 24, 2020, 85 FR 16555	Submitted on October 18, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(533)(i)(A)(4).
205	Standards for Granting Applications	April 17, 1997	March 24, 2020, 85 FR 16555	Submitted on March 10, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(254)(i)(C)(8).

205 (paragraph (C) (except subparagraph 5.b.8.))	Standards for Granting Applications	June 11, 1979	May 5, 1982, 47 FR 19330	Paragraph C is titled “New Source Review.” Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(ii)(A).
206	Conditional Approval of Authority to Construct or Permit to Operate	October 15, 1991	February 9, 2016, 81 FR 6758	Submitted on January 28, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(187)(i)(E)(I).
212	Emission Statements	October 20, 1992	May 26, 2004, 69 FR 29880	Submitted on November 12, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(190)(i)(G)(I).
<b>Regulation III – Prohibitions</b>				
301	Circumvention	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
302	Visible Emissions	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
304	Particulate Matter – Northern Zone	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
305	Particulate Matter Concentration – Southern Zone	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
306	Dust and Fumes – Northern Zone	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
307	Particulate Matter Emission Weight Rate – Southern Zone	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
308	Incinerator Burning	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
309	Specific Contaminants	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
311	Sulfur Content of Fuels	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
312 (excluding paragraphs (B) and (C))	Open Fires	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A). Paragraphs (B) and (C) were disapproved at 46 FR 27116 (May 18, 1981).

313	Fires Set Under Public Authority	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
314	Reduction of Animal Matter	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
315	Gasoline Specifications	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
316	Storage and Transfer of Gasoline	January 15, 2009	January 31, 2011, 76 FR 5277	Submitted on March 17, 2009. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(363)(i)(B)(2).
317	Organic Solvents	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
319	Asphalt Air Blowing – Southern Zone	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
320	Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners	June 11, 1979	May 5, 1982, 47 FR 19330	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(ii)(A).
321	Solvent Cleaning Machines and Solvent Cleaning	June 21, 2012	January 30, 2014, 79 FR 4821	Submitted on September 21, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(423)(i)(E)(3).
322	Metal Surface Coating Thinner and Reducer	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
323	Architectural Coatings	November 15, 2001	January 2, 2004, 69 FR 34	Submitted on March 15, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(297)(i)(F)(I).
323.1	Architectural Coatings	January 1, 2015	December 8, 2015, 80 FR 76222	Submitted on November 6, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(457)(i)(G)(I).
324	Disposal and Evaporation of Solvents	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
325	Crude Oil Production and Separation	July 19, 2001	July 8, 2002, 67 FR 45066	Submitted on November 7, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(292)(i)(B)(I).
326	Storage of Reactive Organic Compound Liquids	January 18, 2001	July 8, 2002, 67 FR 45066	Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(C)(I).
327	Organic Liquid Cargo Vessel Loading	June 11, 1979	May 5, 1982, 47 FR 19330	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(ii)(A).
328	Continuous Emission Monitoring	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).

329	Cutback and Emulsified Asphalt Paving Materials	February 25, 1992	February 5, 1996, 61 FR 4215	Submitted on June 19, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(188)(i)(A)(4).
330	Surface Coating of Metal Parts and Products	June 21, 2012	January 30, 2014, 79 FR 4821	Submitted on September 21, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(423)(i)(E)(4).
331	Fugitive Emissions Inspection and Maintenance	December 10, 1991	September 20, 1994, 59 FR 48174	Submitted on June 19, 1992. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(188)(i)(A)(2).
332	Petroleum Refinery Vacuum Producing Systems, Wastewater Separators and Process Turnarounds	June 11, 1979	May 5, 1982, 47 FR 19330	Submitted on October 18, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(77)(ii)(A).
333	Control of Emissions from Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines	June 19, 2008	May 31, 2011, 76 FR 31242	Submitted on October 20, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(361)(i)(A)(2).
337	Surface Coating of Aerospace Vehicles and Components	June 21, 2012	April 11, 2013, 78 FR 21537	Submitted on September 21, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(423)(i)(E)(7). Also see 85 FR 42728 (July 15, 2020).
339	Motor Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Coating Operations	January 1, 2009	September 24, 2013, 78 FR 58459	Submitted on October 20, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(361)(i)(A)(3).
342	Control of Oxides of Nitrogen (NO <sub>x</sub> ) from Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters	April 17, 1997	September 24, 1999, 64 FR 51688	Submitted on March 10, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(254)(i)(C)(4).
343	Petroleum Storage Tanks Degassing	December 14, 1993	October 7, 1996, 61 FR 52297	Submitted on March 29, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(196)(i)(C)(3).
344	Petroleum Sumps, Pits, and Well Cellars	November 10, 1994	February 13, 1996, 61 FR 5515	Submitted on January 24, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(214)(i)(C)(2).
346	Loading of Organic Liquid Cargo Vessels	January 18, 2001	October 29, 2002, 67 FR 65873	Submitted on May 8, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(284)(i)(C)(2).
349	Polyester Resin Operations	June 21, 2012	January 30, 2014, 79 FR 4821	Submitted on September 21, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(423)(i)(E)(5).

351	Surface Coating of Wood Products	August 20, 1998	March 22, 2000, 65 FR 15240	Submitted on May 13, 1999. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(263)(i)(B)(2).
352	Natural Gas-Fired Fan-Type Central Furnaces and Small Water Heaters	October 20, 2011	April 11, 2013, 78 FR 21542	Submitted on February 23, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(411)(i)(G)(1).
353	Adhesives and Sealants	June 21, 2012	August 30, 2013, 78 FR 53680	Submitted on September 21, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(423)(i)(E)(2).
354	Graphic Arts	June 28, 1994	July 11, 1997, 62 FR 37136	Submitted on July 13, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(198)(i)(K)(1).
359	Flares and Thermal Oxidizers	June 28, 1994	May 7, 1996, 61 FR 20453	Submitted on July 13, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(198)(i)(K)(2).
360	Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Large Water Heaters and Small Boilers	October 17, 2002	October 14, 2003, 68 FR 59121	Submitted on January 21, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(312)(i)(B)(1).
361	Small Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters	January 17, 2008	May 31, 2011, 76 FR 31242	Submitted on July 18, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(359)(i)(E)(1).
370	Potential to Emit – Limitations for Part 70 Sources	June 15, 1995	October 15, 1997, 62 FR 53542	Submitted on August 10, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(224)(i)(E)(1).
<b>Regulation IV – Agricultural Burning</b>				
401	Agricultural and Prescribed Burning	May 16, 2002	January 23, 2003, 68 FR 3190	Submitted on August 6, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(303)(i)(A)(1).
403	Burning Permit for Non-Burning Days: Report Requirements	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
<b>Regulation V – Hearing Board</b>				
505	Breakdown Conditions	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
505-A	Breakdown Reporting Information Form	October 23, 1978	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27116	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xiii)(A).
<b>Regulation VI – Emergencies</b>				

601	General	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
602	Episodes/Disasters	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
603	Emergency Episode Plans	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
604	Source Inspection	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
605	Enforcement	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
606	Communication Network	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
607	Air Monitoring Stations	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
608	Air Monitoring Summaries	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
609	Interdistrict Cooperation	June 15, 1981	June 21, 1982, 47 FR 26618	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(iii)(B).
<b>Regulation VII – Conformity</b>				
702	General Conformity	October 20, 1994	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(H)(I).
<b>Regulation VIII – New Source Review</b>				
809	Federal Minor Source New Source Review	August 25, 2016	March 24, 2020, 85 FR 16555	Submitted on October 18, 2016. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(533)(i)(A)(5).
810, except for the incorporation by reference of 40 CFR 52.21(b)(49)(v) into sections B and D.3.	Federal Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)	June 20, 2013	November 12, 2015, 80 FR 69880	Submitted on February 10, 2014. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(442)(i)(H)(I). Approval relies on a letter dated November 25, 2014 from David Van Mullem, Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District, to Gerardo Rios, EPA, regarding clarifications of District Rule 810 and 40 CFR 51.166, which is

				included in tables listing the nonregulatory materials approved as part of the applicable SIP.
<b>Regulation XIII – Part 70 Operating Permit Program</b>				
1301	Part 70 Operating Permits – General Information	September 18, 1997	November 26, 1997, 62 FR 62949	Submitted on October 31, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(250)(i)(A)(I).

**TABLE 32--EPA-APPROVED SHASTA COUNTY AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Rule I – Title and Definitions</b>				
1:1	Title	July 22, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on November 21, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(171)(i)(D)(I).
1:2	Definitions	February 28, 1977	November 14, 1978, 43 FR 52702	In the November 14, 1978 action, EPA approved all the definitions, except for “person,” for which EPA took no action, and “modification,” which EPA disapproved. Several of the approved definitions have been superseded. Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(xii)(A).
1:2	Definitions	April 8, 1971	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	All the definitions originally approved on August 22, 1977 have been superseded except for the definition for “person.” Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
1:2	Definitions	November 27, 1978	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Adds a definition for “facility.” Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xviii)(A).
1:2	Definitions	September 4, 1979	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Adds definitions for “asphalt,” “cutback asphalt,” “dust palliative,” “emulsified asphalt,”

				“penetrating prime coat,” “road oils,” “and “tack coat”. Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(vi)(A).
1:2	Definitions	January 3, 1984	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Repeals the definition for “agricultural producer” and amends the definitions of “agricultural operation” and “open burning in agricultural operations in the growing and harvesting of crops or raising of fowls or animals.” Also, this action amends the definition of “particulate matter,” but that definition has been superseded. Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(v)(A).
1:2	Definitions	May 8, 1984	May 9, 1985, 50 FR 19529	Amends the definition for “Dusts.” Submitted on July 10, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(155)(vi)(A).
1:2	Definitions	July 22, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	No action was taken on the definition for “fugitive emissions.” Amends the definitions for “Board,” “Control Officer,” “District,” “Hearing Board,” “Indirect Sources,” “Miscellaneous Sources,” “Non-Traditional Sources,” “Regulation,” “Residential Rubbish,” “Rule” and “Standard Conditions.” Also, this action amends “Particulate Matter” but that definition was superseded by approval of an amended version at 54 FR 15180 (April 17, 1989). Submitted on November 21, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(171)(i)(D)(I).
1:2	Definitions	July 28, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Adds definitions for “PM <sub>10</sub> ,” “Populated Areas,” “Prescribed Burning,” “Sensitive Area,” and “Wildland Vegetation Management Burning,” and

				amends definitions for “Agricultural Burning” and “Particulate Matter.” Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Rule II – Permits</b>				
2:1A	Permits Required	February 13, 1980	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Adopted by CARB for Shasta County APCD through Executive Order G-105. Submitted on February 25, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(54)(xii)(A).
2:1, part 500, section 514	New Source Review	May 29, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Part 500 is titled “Administrative Requirements,” and section 514 is titled “Issuance, Permit to Operate.” Submitted on April 12, 1985. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(160)(i)(C)(I).
2:4	Permit to Sell or Rent	October 12, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:5	Exemptions	November 27, 1978	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xviii)(B).
2:6	Open Burning: General Provisions	March 18, 1980	November 10, 1982, 47 FR 50864	Paragraphs a.1, a.2, a.4(c), a.7 and b have been superseded by approvals of amendments to Rule 2:6. Submitted on May 20, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(125)(iv)(A).
2:6	Open Burning: General Provisions	January 3, 1984	December 5, 1984, 49 FR 47490	Amends paragraphs a.1 and a.2. Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(v)(A).
2:6	Open Burning: General Provisions	July 28, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Amends paragraphs a.4(c) and b. Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(A)(I).
2:6	Open Burning: General Provisions	March 24, 1981	November 10, 1982, 47 FR 50864	Amends paragraph a.7. Submitted on May 20, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(125)(iv)(A).

2:6	Agricultural Burning	February 28, 1977	November 14, 1978, 43 FR 52702	All the provisions of this rule have been superseded by subsequent approvals of Rules 2:7 and 2:8 except for section (1)(General Provisions), paragraphs (d) (“Burning Report”) and (e) (“Penalty and Enforcement Provisions”). Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(xii)(A).
2:7	Conditions for Open Burning	March 18, 1980	November 10, 1982, 47 FR 50864	Paragraphs a and c have been superseded by approvals of amendments to Rule 2:7. Submitted on May 20, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(125)(iv)(A).
2:7	Conditions for Open Burning	July 28, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Amends paragraphs a and c. Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(A)(I).
2:7	Prohibited Materials	February 28, 1977	November 14, 1978, 43 FR 52702	Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(xii)(A).
2:8	Agricultural Burning	March 18, 1980	November 10, 1982, 47 FR 50864	Paragraphs b.3, b.4, c.2.(a) and c.3.(a) have been superseded by approvals of amendments to Rule 2:8. Submitted on May 20, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(125)(iv)(A).
2:8	Agricultural Burning	March 24, 1981	November 10, 1982, 47 FR 50864	Amends paragraphs b.3 and b.4. Submitted on May 20, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(125)(iv)(A).
2:8	Agricultural Burning	July 28, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Amends paragraphs c.2.(a) and c.3.(a) and adds paragraph c.4. Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(A)(I).
2:10	Action on Applications Interim Variance	October 12, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:12	Standards for Granting Applications	October 12, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:12	Expiration of Applications	November 27, 1978	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xviii)(A).

2:14	Denial of Applications	October 12, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:14	Testing Facilities	December 4, 1972	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
2:18	Transfer	October 12, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:21	Defacing Permit	October 12, 1971	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
2:23	Posting of Permit to Operate	July 22, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on November 21, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(171)(i)(D)(I).
2:25	Public Records – Trade Secrets	October 1, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).

### Rule III – Prohibitions and Enforcement

3:1	Applicability of State Laws	October 15, 1974	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on January 10, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(26)(x)(A).
3:2	Specific Air Contaminants	July 22, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on November 21, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(171)(i)(D)(I).
3:3	Gasoline Loading and Transfer	July 22, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Only the title was amended. Submitted on November 21, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(171)(i)(D)(I).
3:3	Gasoline Loading and Transfer in the Sacramento Valley	July 1, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	The rescission of paragraph b was approved at 49 FR 39057 (October 3, 1984). Submitted on August 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(70)(iii)(A).
3:4	Industrial Use of Organic Solvents	January 3, 1984	July 13, 1987, 52 FR 26148	Amends paragraphs a and b. Submitted on April 19, 1984. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(154)(v)(B).
3:4	Industrial Use of Organic Solvents	September 18, 1978	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Amends paragraph c, redesignates paragraph d as paragraph e and adds a new paragraph d. Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xvii)(A).
3:4	Industrial Use of Organic Solvents	May 17, 1983	October 3, 1984, 49 FR 39057	Amends paragraph d.2. Submitted on July 19, 1983. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(137)(vi)(B).

3:4	Industrial Use of Organic Solvents	February 28, 1977	November 14, 1978, 43 FR 52702	Adds paragraph d, which was redesignated as paragraph e at 47 FR 3550 (January 26, 1982). Submitted on October 13, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(41)(xii)(A).
3:5	Agricultural Uses	October 1, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
3:6	Circumvention	October 1, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
3:8	Enhanced Monitoring and Compliance Certification for Major Sources as Defined by Title V of the Federal Clean Air Act	February 1, 1995	August 28, 2014, 79 FR 51261	Submitted on February 24, 1995. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(215)(i)(G)(I).
3:9	Recommendation of Control Officer	October 1, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
3:11	Local Rules	October 1, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
3:12	Reduction of Matter of Animal Origin (Except the Curing of Glue)	May 8, 1973	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(vi)(A).
3:14	Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners	July 31, 1979	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(vi)(A).
3:15	Cutback Asphalt Paving Materials	September 4, 1979	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Paragraph (c) was superseded by approval of a revised version of that paragraph at 49 FR 39057 (October 3, 1984). Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(vi)(A).
3:15 (paragraph (c))	Cutback Asphalt Paving Materials	May 17, 1983	October 3, 1984, 49 FR 39057	Submitted on July 19, 1983. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(137)(vi)(B).
3:17	Organic Solvent Degreasing Operations	February 19, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Submitted on June 2, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(79)(vi)(A).

**TABLE 33--EPA-APPROVED SISKIYOU COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1.1	Title	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
1.2 (except section V1)	Definitions	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Approval did not include section V1, i.e., the definition for “Variance.” Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).
1.2 (section V1)	Definitions	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	All the definitions have been superseded by approval of amended Rule 1.2 at 61 FR 56629 (November 4, 1996) except for the definition in Section V1, i.e., the definition for “Variance.” Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
1.3	Public Records	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
1.5	Orders for Abatement	October 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
1.5	Validity	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation II – Permit System</b>				
2.1	Permits Required	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).
2.2	Exemptions	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).
2.3	Transfers	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).

2.5	Cancellation of Applications	October 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.7	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	October 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.7	Conditional Approval	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
2.8	Standards for Granting Applications	October 26, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.11	Monitoring Requirements	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
2.12	Equipment Breakdown	November 25, 1986	April 12, 1989, 54 FR 14648	Submitted on March 18, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(172)(i)(A)(I).
2.15	Standards for Permits to Operate	May 23, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xxi)(A).
2.16	State Ambient Air Quality Standards	May 23, 1979	June 18, 1982, 47 FR 26379	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xxi)(A).

#### **Regulation IV – Prohibitions**

4.1	Visible Emissions	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).
4.3	Non-Agricultural Burning	January 24, 1989	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(3).
4.4	Specific Air Contaminants	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
4.5	Particulate Matter	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
4.6	Circumvention	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).
4.7	Gasoline Storage	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
4.8	Combination of Emissions	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
4.9	Separation of Emissions	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).

4.10	Reduction of Animal Matter	January 24, 1989	June 3, 1999, 64 FR 29790	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(2).
4.11	Orchard and Citrus Heaters	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
4.14	Sulfur Contents of Fuels	July 11, 1989	June 8, 1999, 64 FR 30396	Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(G)(I).
<b>Regulation VI – New Source Siting</b>				
6.1	Standards for Permits to Construct	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).
<b>Regulation VII – Agricultural Burning</b>				
Unnumbered	General Provisions	September 24, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on January 28, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(98)(ii)(A).
7.1	Definitions	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I). The definition of “Approved Ignition Device” was superseded by approval of an amended definition of that term at 64 FR 35005 (June 30, 1999).
7.1	Definitions	July 11, 1989	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Amends section M., i.e., the definition of “Approved Ignition Device.” Submitted on December 31, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(182)(i)(G)(2).
7.2	Notification of Burning Conditions	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
7.3	Exceptions	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
7.4	Enforcement	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
7.5-1	Prohibitions - General	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
7.5-2	Prohibitions – Range	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).

	Improvement Burning			
7.5-3	Prohibitions – Wildland Vegetation Management Burning	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
7.6	Burning Permits	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
7.7	Agricultural Burning Reports	October 27, 1987	October 23, 1989, 54 FR 43174	Submitted on March 23, 1988. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(176)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Appendices</b>				
Appendix A	List/Criteria for Permit Applications	January 24, 1989	November 4, 1996, 61 FR 56629	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(E)(I).

**TABLE 34--EPA-APPROVED SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS; LOS ANGELES COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; ORANGE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; RIVERSIDE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS; SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
[Reserved]				

**TABLE 35--EPA-APPROVED TEHAMA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1:1	Title	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
1:2	Definitions	April 25, 1989	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Submitted on May 13, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(184)(i)(F)(I).

**Regulation II – Permit and Registration**

2:1	General Requirements	May 23, 1979	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on May 23, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(51)(xix)(A).
2:2	Permits Required	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2:3	Registration or Permit to Operate	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2:3C	New and Modified Major Sources in the Tuscan Buttes Nonattainment Areas	February 28, 2023	May 8, 2025, 90 FR 19426	Submitted electronically on May 11, 2023, as an attachment to a letter dated May 10, 2023. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(610)(i)(F)(I).
2:4	Exemptions from Permit and Registration	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2:5	Standards for Granting Applications for Permits	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2:5A	Standards for Granting Applications	February 13, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Adopted by CARB on February 13, 1980 through Executive Order G-107 for the Tehama County APCD. Submitted on February 25, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(54)(ix)(A).
2:5B	Conditional Approval	February 13, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Adopted by CARB on February 13, 1980 through Executive Order G-107 for the Tehama County APCD. Submitted on February 25, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(54)(ix)(A).
2:6	Conditional Approval	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2:13	Transfers	September 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(I).
2:14	Cancellation of Permits	September 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(I).
2:15	Posting of Permit	September 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(I).

2:16	Defacing	September 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(I).
2:17	Public Records – Trade Secrets	September 10, 1985	February 3, 1987, 52 FR 3226	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(I).
2:20	Emissions Statement	March 1, 2022	March 18, 2025, 90 FR 12459	Submitted on July 5, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(607)(i)(D)(I).
<b>Regulation III – Agricultural Burning</b>				
3:1	Definitions	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:1 (paragraphs (c) through (f))	Definitions	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Adds definitions for “wildland vegetation management burning,” “prescribed burning,” “populated area,” and “sensitive area.” Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(I).
3:2	Burning on No-Burn Days	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:3	Exceptions	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:4	Fire Prevention	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:5	Burning Permits	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:6	Preparation of Agricultural Wastes	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:6 (paragraph (d)(1))	Preparation of Agricultural Wastes	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Amends paragraph (d)(1). Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(I).
3:7	Ignition Methods	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:8	Ignition Devices	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).

3:9	Burning Hours	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:10	Restricted Burning Days	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:11	Restricted Burning	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:11 (paragraph (a))	Restricted Burning	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Amends paragraph (a). Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(I).
3:12	Wildland Vegetation Management Burning	April 25, 1989	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on May 13, 1991. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(184)(i)(F)(2).
3:12	Range Improvement Burning	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:13 (paragraph (j))	Range Improvement Burning	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Adds paragraph (j). Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(I).
3:13	Forest Management Burning	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
3:14 (paragraph (a)(10))	Forest Management Burning	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Adds paragraph (a)(10). Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(I).
<b>Regulation IV – Prohibitions</b>				
4:1	Visible Emissions	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
4:2	Orchard Heaters	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
4:3	Particulate Matter	September 10, 1985	July 12, 1990, 55 FR 28622	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(2).
4:3	Particulate Matter	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Adds an exception that establishes a higher limit for certain sources above 500 foot elevation. Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(I).

4:5	Reduction of Animal Matter	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:6	Open Burning	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
4:7	Incinerator Burning	October 17, 1980	April 12, 1982, 47 FR 15585	Submitted on December 15, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(85)(vi)(A).
4:8	Dust and Condensed Fumes	September 10, 1985	July 12, 1990, 55 FR 28622	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(2).
4:9	Specific Contaminants	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:9	Specific Contaminants	September 10, 1985	July 12, 1990, 55 FR 28622	Amends sulfur compound limit in paragraph (a) to 250 ppm and combustion contaminants limit in paragraph (b) to 0.15 grains per cubic foot of gas. Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(2).
4:10	Sulfur Content of Fuels	September 10, 1985	July 12, 1990, 55 FR 28622	Submitted on February 10, 1986. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(168)(i)(E)(2).
4:11	Circumvention	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:12	Storage of Petroleum Products	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:14	Fuel Burning Equipment	November 3, 1998	September 15, 2000, 65 FR 55910	Submitted on May 13, 1999. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(263)(i)(D)(2).
4:15	Separation of Emissions	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:16	Combination of Emissions	August 10, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
4:18	Disclosure of Data	May 28, 1974	May 11, 1977, 42 FR 23803; corrected on August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(v)(A).

4:22	Industrial Use of Organic Solvents	August 4, 1987	October 10, 2001, 66 FR 51566	Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(2).
4:24	Fugitive, Indirect, and Non-Traditional Sources	August 4, 1987	April 17, 1989, 54 FR 15180	Submitted on November 25, 1987. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(175)(i)(B)(1).
4:31	Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters	January 29, 2002	May 14, 2002, 67 FR 34405	Submitted on February 8, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(295)(i)(A)(1).
4:34	Stationary Internal Combustion Engines	June 3, 1997	September 19, 2000, 65 FR 56486; corrected on January 16, 2004, 69 FR 2509	Submitted on May 13, 1999. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(263)(i)(D)(1).
4:37	Determination of Reasonably Available Control Technology for the Control of Oxides of Nitrogen from Stationary Gas Turbines	January 29, 2002	May 14, 2002, 67 FR 34405	Submitted on February 8, 2002. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(295)(i)(A)(1).

**TABLE 36--EPA-APPROVED TUOLUMNE COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Original Codification of Rules and Regulations</b>				
<b>Regulation IV - Prohibitions</b>				
56	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	January 1, 1972	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
57	Sulfide Emission Standard	January 1, 1972	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
62	Review of Standards	January 1, 1972	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).

## 1972 Re-Codification of Rules and Regulations

### Regulation II - Permits

201 (paragraphs (a) and (e))	Permits Required	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). Paragraphs (b) (“Permit to Operate”), (c) (“Posting of Permit to Operate”) and (d) (“Altering of Permit”) have been superseded by approval of Rules 501 (Permit Required) and 508 (Posting of Permit to Operate) at 47 FR 23159 (May 27, 1982).
202	Exemptions	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
203	Transfer	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
204	Applications	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
205	Cancellation of Construction Permit	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
206	Action on Applications	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
208	Standards for Granting Applications	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
209	Conditional Approval	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
210	Denial of Applications	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
211	Further Information	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
212	Applications Deemed Denied	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

### Regulation IV - Prohibitions

407 (paragraph (b))	Specific Contaminants	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Paragraph (b) relates to combustion contaminants. Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6). Paragraph (a) was superseded by approval of Rule 210 (Sulfur Emissions) (paragraph (a)) at 42 FR 42219 (August 22, 1977).
408	Fuel Burning Equipment	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
413	Organic Liquid Loading	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
414	Effluent Oil Water Separators	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
422	Architectural Coatings	June 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Adopted by CARB via Resolution 72-75 for the Tuolumne County APCD. Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
423	Disposal and Evaporation of Solvents	June 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Adopted by CARB via Resolution 72-75 for the Tuolumne County APCD. Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

### **Regulation VI – Emergencies**

601	General	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
602	Sampling Stations	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
603	Air Sampling	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
604	Reports	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
605	Declaration of Alerts	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
606	End of an Alert	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

607	Plans	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
608	First Alert Action	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
609	Second Alert Action	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
610	Third Alert Action	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
611	Industrial and Commercial Shut-Down Plans	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
612	Scientific Committee	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).
613	Emergency Action Committee	February 1, 1972	September 22, 1972, 37 FR 19812	Submitted on June 30, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(6).

### **1975 Re-Codification of Rules and Regulations**

#### **Regulation I – Title and Definitions**

101	Title	November 22, 1988	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(I).
102	Definitions	November 22, 1988	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(I).

#### **Regulation II – Prohibitions**

201	District-Wide Coverage	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
202	Visible Emissions	October 1, 1976	December 6, 1979, 44 FR 70140	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(v)(B).
203	Exceptions	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
204	Wet Plumes	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
206	Incinerator Burning and	October 1, 1976	December 6, 1979, 44 FR 70140	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(v)(B).

	Pathological Incineration			
207	Particulate Matter	January 23, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27115	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xiv)(A).
208	Orchard or Citrus Heaters	October 1, 1976	December 6, 1979, 44 FR 70140	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(v)(B).
210	Sulfur Emissions	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
211	Process Weight Per Hour	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
212	Process Weight Table	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
213	Storage of Petroleum Products	October 1, 1976	December 6, 1979, 44 FR 70140	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(v)(B).
214	Reduction of Animal Matter	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
215	Abrasive Blasting	October 1, 1976	December 6, 1979, 44 FR 70140	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(v)(B).
217	Existing Sources	October 1, 1976	December 6, 1979, 44 FR 70140	Submitted on February 10, 1977. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(37)(v)(B).
218	Compliance Tests	January 23, 1979	May 18, 1981, 46 FR 27115	Submitted on October 15, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(52)(xiv)(A).
<b>Regulation III – Open Burning</b>				
300	General Definitions	November 22, 1988	June 30, 1999, 64 FR 35005	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(I).
302	Burning Permits	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
303	Burn or No-Burn Day	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
304	Burning Management Requirements	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
305	Minimum Drying Times	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).

306	Agricultural Burning	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
307	Wildland Vegetation Management Burning	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
308	Forest Management Burning	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
309	Range Improvement Burning	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
310	Miscellaneous Burning	November 22, 1988	August 19, 1999, 64 FR 45170	Submitted on March 26, 1990. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(179)(i)(G)(2).
318	Enforcement Responsibility	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
319	Penalty	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).

#### **Regulation IV – Permit Systems Conditions**

401	Responsibility	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
403	Responsibility of Permittee	May 6, 1975	August 22, 1977, 42 FR 42219	Submitted on July 22, 1975. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(28)(v)(A).
428	Emission Statements	July 21, 2020	July 29, 2022, 87 FR 45657	Submitted on August 3, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated August 3, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(574)(i)(A)(I).
429	Federal New Source Review	July 6, 2021	February 7, 2023, 88 FR 7877	Submitted on August 3, 2021. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(591)(i)(A)(I).

#### **Regulation V – Permit to Operate Regulations**

501	Permit Required	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
502	Exemptions to Rule 502	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
505	Conditional Approval	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).

507	Responsibility	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
508	Posting of Permit to Operate	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
510	Separation of Emissions	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
511	Combination of Emissions	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
512	Circumvention	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
513	Source Recordkeeping	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
514	Public Records and Trade Secrets	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
515	Provision of Sampling and Testing Facilities	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
516 (excluding paragraph (C))	Upset and Breakdown Conditions	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Paragraph (C) is titled "Emergency Variance Procedures." Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A). Paragraph (C) was deleted at 62 FR 34641 (June 27, 1997). Also, see 85 FR 42728 (July 15, 2020).
517	Transfer	September 8, 1981	May 27, 1982, 47 FR 23159	Submitted on October 23, 1981. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(103)(xvii)(A).
<b>Emergency Episode Plans</b>				
Tuolumne County Air Pollution Control District, Resolution No. 32-20, April 7, 2020	Ozone Emergency Episode Plan	April 7, 2020	March 30, 2021, 86 FR 16533	Submitted on June 25, 2020 as an attachment to a letter dated June 16, 2020. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(552)(i)(D)(I).

**TABLE 37--EPA-APPROVED VENTURA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
[Reserved]				

**TABLE 38--EPA-APPROVED YOLO-SOLANO AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

District Citation	Title/Subject	State Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Additional Explanation
<b>Regulation I – General Provisions</b>				
1.1	General Provisions and Definitions	July 8, 2015	June 16, 2016, 81 FR 39211	Submitted on November 13, 2015. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(472)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation II – Prohibitions, Exceptions - Requirements</b>				
2.1	Control of Emissions	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.2	Alteration of Permit	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.3	Ringelmann Chart	January 13, 2010	April 18, 2012, 77 FR 23133	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(I)(I).
2.8 (excluding paragraphs (b)(2), (b)(4), (c)(2), (c)(4) and (c)(5))	Open Burning	February 5, 1973	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A). Paragraphs (c)(4) and (c)(5) were disapproved at 43 FR 25675 (June 14, 1978). Paragraph (b)(4) was rescinded, and paragraph (c)(2) was superseded at 44 FR 5662 (January 29, 1979). Paragraph (b)(2) was superseded at 47 FR 3550 (January 26, 1982).
2.8 (paragraph (b)(2))	Open Burning	September 26, 1979	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(vii)(A).

2.8 (paragraph (c)(2))	Open Burning	September 28, 1977	January 29, 1979, 44 FR 5662	Submitted on June 22, 1978. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(44)(iv)(A).
2.9	Open Burning Certain Materials	February 5, 1973	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A).
2.10	Incinerator Burning	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.11	Particulate Matter Concentration	January 13, 2010	April 18, 2012, 77 FR 23133	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(I)(2).
2.12	Specific Contaminants	January 13, 2010	April 18, 2012, 77 FR 23133	Submitted on July 20, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(381)(i)(I)(3).
2.14	Architectural Coatings	October 12, 2016	July 12, 2018, 83 FR 32211	Submitted on January 24, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(497)(i)(D)(2).
2.16	Fuel Burning Equipment	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
2.17	Circumvention	September 28, 1977	January 29, 1979, 44 FR 5662	Submitted on June 22, 1978. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(44)(iv)(A).
2.19	Particulate Matter Process Emission Rate	April 24, 1974	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 19, 1974. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(24)(ix)(B).
2.20	Orchard Heaters	September 28, 1977	January 29, 1979, 44 FR 5662	Submitted on June 22, 1978. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(44)(iv)(A).
2.21	Organic Liquid Storage and Transfer	September 14, 2016	April 2, 2018, 83 FR 13867	Submitted on January 24, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(497)(i)(D)(1).
2.22	Gasoline Dispensing Facilities	January 14, 2015	February 9, 2016, 81 FR 6763	Submitted on June 26, 2015. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(463)(i)(B)(2).
2.23	Fugitive Hydrocarbon Emissions	March 23, 1994	November 26, 1999, 64 FR 66393	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(C)(8).
2.25	Metal Parts and Products Coating Operations	April 27, 1994	February 12, 1996, 61 FR 5288	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(C)(3).
2.26	Motor Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Coating Operations	December 10, 2008	December 8, 2015, 80 FR 76219	Submitted on June 26, 2015. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(463)(i)(B)(1).
2.27	Large Boilers	May 15, 2019	September 10, 2021, 86 FR 50645	Submitted electronically on August 19, 2019 as an attachment to a letter dated August 16, 2021. See 40

				CFR 52.220(c)(542)(i)(C)(I).
2.28	Cutback and Emulsified Asphalts	May 25, 1994	February 5, 1996, 61 FR 4215	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(C)(2).
2.29	Graphic Arts Printing Operations	July 11, 2018	July 22, 2021, 86 FR 38562	Submitted on August 20, 2018 as an attachment to a letter dated August 15, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(559)(i)(A)(I).
2.30	Polyester Resin Operations	April 14, 1999	July 21, 1999, 64 FR 39037	Submitted on June 3, 1999. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(264)(i)(B)(I).
2.31	Solvent Cleaning and Degreasing	July 14, 2021	May 12, 2023, 88 FR 30652	Submitted on July 18, 2022, as an attachment to a letter dated July 11, 2022. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(596)(i)(A)(I).
2.32	Stationary Internal Combustion Engines	October 10, 2001	January 28, 2002, 67 FR 3816	Submitted on November 28, 2001. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(289)(i)(A)(I).
2.33	Adhesive Operations	March 12, 2003	March 22, 2004, 69 FR 13234	Submitted on June 5, 2003. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(316)(i)(E)(I).
2.34	Stationary Gas Turbines	November 12, 2014	February 9, 2016, 81 FR 6763	Submitted on June 26, 2015. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(463)(i)(B)(3).
2.35	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Operations	September 14, 1994	February 24, 1997, 62 FR 8171	Submitted on November 30, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(207)(i)(C)(5).
2.37	Natural Gas-Fired Water Heaters and Small Boilers	April 8, 2009	May 10, 2010, 75 FR 25778	Submitted on September 15, 2009. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(377)(i)(B)(I).
2.41	Expandable Polystyrene Manufacturing Operations	September 10, 2008	September 8, 2011, 76 FR 55581	Submitted on December 23, 2008. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(364)(i)(C)(I).
2.42	Nitric Acid Production	May 13, 2009	May 10, 2010, 75 FR 25778	Submitted on September 15, 2009. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(377)(i)(B)(2).
2.43	Biomass Boilers	December 13, 2023	March 14, 2024, 89 FR 18546	Submitted on February 14, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated February 9, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(612)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation III – Permit Systems</b>				
3.1 (excluding	General Permit Requirements	February 23, 1994	July 7, 1997, 62 FR 36214	Submitted on October 19, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(202)(i)(F)(I).

sections 403 and 406)				Sections 403 (“Denial of Applications”) and 406 (“Appeals”) were deleted without replacement at 69 FR 67062 (November 16, 2004).
3.2	Exemptions	August 25, 1993	July 7, 1997, 62 FR 36214	Submitted on March 29, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(196)(i)(D)(I).
3.4	New Source Review	December 11, 1996	July 7, 1997, 62 FR 36214	Submitted on March 26, 1997. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(245)(i)(A)(I).
3.14	Emission Reduction Credits	September 22, 1993	July 7, 1997, 62 FR 36214	Submitted on March 29, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(196)(i)(D)(I).
3.15	Priority Reserve	September 22, 1993	July 7, 1997, 62 FR 36214	Submitted on March 29, 1994. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(196)(i)(D)(I).
3.18	Emission Statements	July 28, 1993	May 26, 2004, 69 FR 29880	Submitted on November 18, 1993. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(194)(i)(J)(I).
3.21	Rice Straw Emission Reduction Credits	December 10, 2008	June 29, 2010, 75 FR 37308	Submitted on March 17, 2009. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(363)(i)(C)(I).
3.24	Prevention of Significant Deterioration	June 13, 2012	December 10, 2012, 77 FR 73316	Submitted on July 3, 2012. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(420)(i)(A)(I). Final approval of Rule 3.24 is based, in part, on the clarifications contained in the letter dated August 7, 2012 from Mat Ehrhardt, YSAQMD, to Gerardo Rios, U.S. EPA Region 9, regarding clarifications of District Rule 210.4. The August 7, 2012 letter is listed in the tables of nonregulatory materials approved as part of the California SIP.
3.25	Federal New Source Review for New and Modified Major PM <sub>2.5</sub> Sources	May 15, 2019	December 30, 2019, 84 FR 71824	Submitted on June 4, 2019. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(524)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation IV – Fees</b>				

4.4 (paragraph b)	Analysis Fees	September 28, 1977	January 29, 1979, 44 FR 5662	Submitted on June 22, 1978. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(44)(iv)(A).
<b>Regulation VI – Agricultural Burning</b>				
6.1	Prohibitions	July 23, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iv)(A).
6.1 (paragraphs (f)(3) and (g)(5))	Prohibitions	June 23, 1982	June 1, 1983, 48 FR 24362	The amendments adopted by Yolo-Solano AQMD on June 23, 1982 added paragraphs (f)(3) and (g)(5). Submitted on November 8, 1982. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(126)(vi)(A).
6.1 (paragraph (j))	Prohibitions	December 4, 1972	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A).
6.2	Permits to Burn	December 4, 1972	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A).
6.3	Special Permits	July 23, 1980	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3549	Submitted on November 3, 1980. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(96)(iv)(A).
6.4	Forms	December 4, 1972	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A).
[6.5] (codified as Rule 4.5)	Standards for Granting Applications	October 1, 1971	May 31, 1972, 37 FR 10842	Rule 4.5 was included in Regulation IV (Agricultural Burning) in the original Rules and Regulations adopted by the Yolo-Solano AQMD. Submitted on February 21, 1972. See 40 CFR 52.220(b).
6.5 (excluding paragraph (a))	Standards for Granting Applications	December 4, 1972	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A). Paragraph (a) was disapproved at 43 FR 25675 (June 14, 1978).
6.6	Restricted Burning Days	September 26, 1979	January 26, 1982, 47 FR 3550	Submitted on December 17, 1979. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(58)(vii)(A).
6.7 (excluding paragraph (f))	Permit Form	December 4, 1972	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A). Paragraph (f) was superseded by approval of Rule 6.7 (paragraph (f)) at

				44 FR 5662 (January 29, 1979).
6.7 (paragraph (f))	Permit Form	September 28, 1977	January 29, 1979, 44 FR 5662	Submitted on June 22, 1978. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(44)(iv)(A).
6.8	Fire Prevention	December 4, 1972	June 14, 1978, 43 FR 25675	Submitted on July 25, 1973. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(21)(xiv)(A).
<b>Regulation X – Mobile and Indirect Sources</b>				
10.3	General Conformity	February 8, 1995	April 23, 1999, 64 FR 19916	Submitted on December 3, 1998. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(259)(i)(A)(I).
<b>Regulation XI – Agricultural Sources</b>				
11.2	Confined Animal Facilities Permit Program	June 14, 2006	March 13, 2017, 82 FR 13398	Submitted on October 5, 2006. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(347)(i)(E)(I).

(d) *EPA-approved source-specific requirements.*

Name of Source	Order/Permit No.	Effective Date	EPA Approval Date	Explanation
<b>(1) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District</b>				
(i) Kiefer Landfill	Permit to Operate for the Kiefer Landfill (“Permit to Operate No. 17359 (Rev01)”)	November 13, 2006	April 12, 2011, 76 FR 20242	Submitted on July 11, 2007. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(382)(i)(A)(I).
(ii) Kiefer Landfill	Permit to Operate No. 24360 — Air Pollution Control Landfill Gas Flare No. 1, Enclosed Type, with Attachment A	April 14, 2016	December 4, 2017, 82 FR 57130	Submitted on January 24, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(497)(i)(A)(I).
(iii) Kiefer Landfill	Permit to Operate No. 24361 — Air Pollution Control Landfill Gas Flare No. 2, Enclosed Type, with Attachment A	April 14, 2016	December 4, 2017, 82 FR 57130	Submitted on January 24, 2017. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(497)(i)(A)(2).
(iv) Mitsubishi Chemical	Permit to Operate No. 24611 – Eisenmann Oxidation Oven 1,	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter

Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.			dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(1).
(v) Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	Permit to Operate No. 25925 – Maxon Oxidation Oven 2, issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(2).
(vi) Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	Permit to Operate No. 24613 – Eisenmann Oxidation Oven 3, issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(3).
(vii) Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	Permit to Operate No. 24614 – Eisenmann Oxidation Oven 4, issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(4).
(viii) Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	Permit to Operate No. 27336 – Despatch Oxidation Oven Line 31, issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber and Composites Inc.	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(5).
(ix) Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	Permit to Operate No. 27337 – Despatch Oxidation Oven Line 31, issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber and Composites Inc.	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(6).
(x) Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber & Composites, Inc.	Permit to Operate No. 27338 - Cleaver Brooks Boiler, issued to Mitsubishi Chemical Carbon Fiber and Composites Inc.	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(7).
(xi) UCD Medical Center	Permit to Operate No. 17549 – General Electric Gas Turbine, issued to UCD Medical Center	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See

				40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(8).
(xii) UCD Medical Center	Permit to Operate No. 20216 – Johnston Boiler Company Boiler 1, No. 20217 – Johnston Boiler company Boiler 2, No. 20218 – Johnston Boiler Company Boiler 3, No. 20219 – Johnston Boiler Company Boiler 4, issued to UCD Medical Center	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(9).
(xiii) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27140 - Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(10).
(xiv) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27141 – General Electric Gas Turbine 1A and No. 27132 - Duct Burner 1A, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(11).
(xv) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27142 – General Electric Gas Turbine 1B and No. 27133 - Duct Burner 1B, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(12).
(xvi) Sacramento Municipal	Permit to Operate No. 27143 – General Electric Gas Turbine	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter

Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	1C, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant			dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(13).
(xvii) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27144 – Cleaver Brooks Boiler 1B, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Procter and Gamble Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(14).
(xviii) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority (SFA) – Cosumnes Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 25801 – General Electric Gas Turbine 2, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority (SFA) – Cosumnes Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(15).
(xix) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority (SFA) – Cosumnes Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 25800 – General Electric Gas Turbine 3, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority (SFA) – Cosumnes Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(16).
(xx) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Campbell Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27118 – Siemens Gas Turbine and No. 27116 - Duct Burner, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Campbell Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(17).

(xxi) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Carson Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27151 – General Electric Gas Turbine and No. 27153 - Duct Burner, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Carson Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(18).
(xxii) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Carson Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27154 - Cleaver Brooks Boiler, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Carson Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(19).
(xxiii) Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Carson Power Plant	Permit to Operate No. 27156 – General Electric Gas Turbine, issued to Sacramento Municipal Utility District Financing Authority DBA Carson Power Plant	February 23, 2024	September 25, 2024, 89 FR 78255	Submitted electronically on April 11, 2024, as an attachment to a letter dated April 10, 2024. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(617)(i)(A)(20).
<b>(2) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District</b>				
(i) J.R. Simplot Company, Nitric Acid Plant, Helm, CA	Permit #C-705-3-19	June 21, 2018	August 17, 2018, 83 41006	Adopted by the SJVUAPCD, Resolution No. 18-06-14, June 21, 2018. Submitted on June 29, 2018. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(507)(i)(A)(1).
(ii) Reserved.				
<b>(3) South Coast Air Quality Management District</b>				
(i) 63500 19th Ave., North Palm Springs, CA 92258	Facility Permit to Operate (includes only the title page, table of contents, section A (page 1), and section D (pages 1-21))	July 7, 2017	September 20, 2017, 82 FR 43850	Submitted on July 27, 2017 as appendix A to the Supplemental RACM/RACT Analysis for the NO <sub>x</sub> RECLAIM Program. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(492)(i)(A)(1).

(ii) 15775 Melissa Lane Rd, North Palm Springs, CA 92258	Facility Permit to Operate (includes only the title page, table of contents, section A (page 1), and section D (pages 1-49))	July 7, 2017	September 20, 2017, 82 FR 43850	Submitted on July 27, 2017 as appendix B to the Supplemental RACM/RACT Analysis for the NO <sub>x</sub> RECLAIM Program. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(492)(i)(A)(2).
(iii) 62575 Power Line Road, Desert Hot Springs, CA 92440	Resolution No. 10-20	July 9, 2010	April 20, 2011, 76 FR 22038	Submitted on September 10, 2010. See 40 CFR 52.220(c)(384)(i)(A)(1), (2) and (3). Includes two documents incorporated by reference in Resolution 10-20: “Revision to the State Implementation Plan for the South Coast Air Quality Management District, State of California: Sulfur Oxides and Particulate Matter Offset Requirements for the Proposed CPV Sentinel Power Plant to be Located in Desert Hot Springs, California, Including AB 1318 Offset Tracking System” and “CPV Sentinel Energy Project AB 1318 Tracking System.” See also 77 FR 67767 (November 14, 2012).

\* \* \* \* \*